



# AIS Message Structures

*The information in this document is provided as a guide only and is not professional advice, including legal advice. It should not be assumed that the guidance is comprehensive or that it provides a definitive answer in every case.*

Version Control		
0.1	04/10/2019	Initial document published
1.01	03/04/2020	<p>There are structural updates due to the move to EUCDM version 5.1 and changes to the business rules that affect this document and the schemas.</p> <p>For more details on the changes, please refer to the AIS Message Structure and Schema Change Log spreadsheet.</p> <p>The column “Rules and conditions” has been removed from the messages that AIS sends to the traders’ applications. You may find the list of the Revenue initiated messages in the “Message exchange” document.</p>
1.02	18/06/2020	<p><b>Version 1.02 is aligned to AIS release A.11</b></p> <p>Accommodates the latest changes in the XSDs, which are analytically presented in the Schema Change Log document.</p> <p>It includes a thorough revamp of the Business rules and the data elements where the Business Rules apply.</p> <p>The eight tables for the Import declarations (Hx/I1) and the two tables for the temporary storage declarations G4 and G4G3 are now presented as subsections of the IM4113, IM415, TS313 and TS315 messages. The ten tables (8+2) now contain the full information of each XML element, including the business rules that apply on each declaration.</p>
1.03	08/09/2020	<p><b>Version 1.03 includes the specification of the release A.15</b></p> <p>Accommodates the latest changes in the XSDs and to the Business Rules triggers.</p> <p>Removed the messages for the D3 Amendment and invalidations.</p> <p>Fixed inconsistencies with the XSDs, where for example in this document the IM415 (H6) and IM413 (H6) had the seller under the Parties.</p>
1.04	10/11/2020	<p><b>Version 1.04 includes the specification of the release A.15.5.1</b></p> <p>It accommodates the latest changes in the XSDs, which are presented in the Schema Change Log document.</p>
1.05	23/12/2020	<p><b>Version 1.05 includes the specification of the release A.17.1</b></p> <p>It accommodates the latest changes in the XSDs, which are presented in the Schema Change Log document.</p>
1.07	30/03/2021	<p><b>Version 1.07 includes the new messages for the H7 declarations</b></p> <p>The new H7 declarations comply with the EUCDM 6.0 r1. This has a completely different structure than the H1, ..., H6 declarations that comply with the EUCDM 5.1. For that, the H7 declarations are split in a separate document section.</p>
1.08	17/06/2021	<p><b>Version 1.08 includes the specification of the release A.20.1</b></p> <p>It accommodates the latest changes in the XSDs, which are presented in the Schema Change Log document.</p>

1.09	20/09/2021	<b>Version 1.09 includes the specification of the release A.20.2</b> It accommodates the latest changes in the XSDs, which are presented in the Schema Change Log document.
1.10	07/10/2021	<b>Version 1.10 includes the specification of the release A.20.3</b> It accommodates the latest changes in the XSDs, which are presented in the Schema Change Log document.
1.11	23/11/2021	<b>Version 1.11 includes the specification of the release A.20.4</b> It accommodates the latest changes in the XSDs, which are presented in the Schema Change Log document.
1.12	14/02/2022	<b>Version 1.12 includes the specification of the release A.20.5</b> It accommodates the latest changes in the XSDs, which are presented in the Schema Change Log document.
1.13	27/04/2022	<b>Version 1.13 includes the specification of the release A.20.6</b> It accommodates the latest changes in the XSDs, which are presented in the Schema Change Log document.
1.14	14/06/2022	<b>Version 1.14 includes the specification of the release A.20.7</b> It accommodates the latest changes in the XSDs, which are presented in the Schema Change Log document.
1.15	18/11/2022	<b>Version 1.15 includes the specification of the release A.20.8</b> It accommodates the latest changes in the XSDs, which are presented in the Schema Change Log document.
1.16	08/05/2023	<b>Version 1.16 includes the specification of the release A.23.1</b> It accommodates the latest changes in the XSDs, which are presented in the Schema Change Log document.
1.17	17/07/2023	<b>Version 1.17 includes the specification of the release A.23.2</b> It accommodates the latest changes in the XSDs, which are presented in the Schema Change Log document.

## Table of Contents

<b>1. INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>7</b>
1.1 Overview.....	7
1.2 Notations.....	7
<b>2. LIST OF MESSAGES .....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>3. ENTRY MESSAGES .....</b>	<b>13</b>
3.1 Message ETD15: D3 - Electronic Transport Document .....	13
3.2 Message ETD16: ETD Rejection message .....	24
3.3 Message ETD28: ETD Acceptance .....	27
<b>4. IMPORT MESSAGES (H1-H6, I1) .....</b>	<b>30</b>
4.1 Message IM099: General Notification and Request Information.....	30
4.2 Message IM404: Amendment Request Registration .....	32
4.3 Message IM405: Amendment Request Rejection.....	37
4.4 Message IM409: Invalidation Request Decision .....	41
4.5 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request .....	45
4.5.1 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H1)	73
4.5.2 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H2)	98
4.5.3 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H3)	113
4.5.4 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H4)	134
4.5.5 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H5)	155
4.5.6 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H6)	175
4.5.7 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (I1)	188
4.6 Message IM414: Invalidation Request .....	206
4.7 Message IM415: Customs Declaration.....	209
4.7.1 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H1)	240
4.7.2 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H2)	270
4.7.3 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H3)	285
4.7.4 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H4)	311
4.7.5 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H5)	336
4.7.6 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H6)	356
4.7.7 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (I1)	369
4.8 Message IM415V: Customs Declaration Acknowledgment .....	387
4.9 Message IM416: Customs Declaration Rejection .....	390
4.10 Message IM428: Customs Declaration Acceptance or Goods Deemed to be Placed under Customs Warehousing Procedure .....	394
4.11 Message IM429: Release Notification.....	400
4.12 Message IM432: Presentation Notification .....	423
4.13 Message IM433: Presentation Notification Rejection .....	428
4.14 Message IM451: Release Rejection.....	431

4.15	Message IM460: Control Notice.....	454
4.16	Message IM462: Request Declaration Amendment .....	456
4.17	Message IM464: Request Declaration Invalidation .....	457
4.18	Message IM482: Documents Request.....	459
4.19	Message IM483: Documents Received .....	461
4.20	Message IM484: Request Document Presentation .....	463
4.21	Message IM493: Amendment notification for partial or deferred quota allocation.....	465
4.22	Message IM862: Declaration Amendment Request Cancellation .....	487
4.23	Message IM864: Declaration Invalidation Request Cancellation .....	489
4.24	Message IM882: Documents Upload Request Cancellation .....	490
4.25	Message IM884: Documents Presentation Request Cancellation.....	491
4.26	Message IM917: Syntax Error notification message.....	493
<b>5.</b>	<b>REFUND MESSAGES (H1-H6, I1) .....</b>	<b>495</b>
5.1	Message RD409: Application for Deposit Refund Decision .....	495
5.2	Message RD415: Application for Deposit Refund .....	497
5.3	Message RD416: Application for deposit refund rejection.....	502
5.4	Message RF409: Decision on refund application .....	505
5.5	Message RF415: Application for remission of Customs debt .....	511
5.6	Message RF416: Application for remission of Customs debt rejection.....	519
<b>6.</b>	<b>IMPORT MESSAGES (H7) .....</b>	<b>522</b>
6.1	Message IM099: General Notification and Request Information .....	522
6.2	Message IM404: Amendment Request Registration .....	524
6.3	Message IM405: Amendment Request Rejection.....	528
6.4	Message IM409: Invalidation Request Decision .....	532
6.5	Message IM413: Customs Declaration.....	536
6.6	Message IM414: Invalidation Request .....	550
6.7	Message IM415: Customs Declaration.....	553
6.8	Message IM415V: Customs Declaration Acknowledgment.....	566
6.9	Message IM416: Customs Declaration Rejection .....	569
6.10	Message IM428: Customs Declaration Acceptance or Goods Deemed to be Placed under Customs Warehousing Procedure .....	573
6.11	Message IM429: Customs Declaration.....	577
6.12	Message IM432: Presentation Notification .....	591
6.13	Message IM433: Presentation Notification Rejection .....	595
6.14	Message IM451: Release Rejection.....	598
6.15	Message IM460: Control Notice.....	612
6.16	Message IM462: Request Declaration Amendment .....	614
6.17	Message IM464: Request Declaration Invalidation .....	615
6.18	Message IM482: Documents Request.....	617

6.19	Message IM483: Documents Received .....	618
6.20	Message IM484: Request Document Presentation .....	621
6.21	Message IM862: Declaration Amendment Request Cancellation .....	623
6.22	Message IM864: Declaration Invalidation Request Cancellation .....	624
6.23	Message IM882: Documents Upload Request Cancellation .....	625
6.24	Message IM884: Documents Presentation Request Cancellation .....	627
6.25	Message IM917: Syntax Error notification message .....	628
<b>7.</b>	<b>REFUND MESSAGES (H7) .....</b>	<b>630</b>
7.1	Message RF409: Decision on refund application .....	630
7.2	Message RF415: Application for remission of Customs debt .....	636
7.3	Message RF416: Application for remission of Customs debt rejection .....	644
<b>8.</b>	<b>TEMPORARY STORAGE MESSAGES .....</b>	<b>647</b>
8.1	Message TS304: Amendment Request Registration .....	647
8.2	Message TS305: Amendment Request Rejection .....	649
8.3	Message TS309: TSD Invalidation Decision .....	651
8.4	Message TS313: TSD Amendment Request .....	654
8.4.1	Message TS313: TSD Amendment Request (G4)	664
8.4.2	Message TS313: TSD Amendment Request (G4G3)	673
8.5	Message TS314: TSD Invalidation Request .....	683
8.6	Message TS315: Pre-lodged TSD (G4) or TSD Including ENS Data (G4ENS) or TSD and Presentation Notification, combined (G4G3) .....	685
8.6.1	Message TS315: Pre-lodged TSD (G4) or TSD Including ENS Data (G4ENS) or TSD and Presentation Notification, combined (G4G3) (G4)	695
8.6.2	Message TS315: Pre-lodged TSD (G4) or TSD Including ENS Data (G4ENS) or TSD and Presentation Notification, combined (G4G3) (G4G3)	704
8.7	Message TS315V: Temporary Storage Declaration Registration acceptance .....	714
8.8	Message TS316: TSD Rejection .....	716
8.9	Message TS328: TSD Acceptance .....	719
8.10	Message TS332: Presentation Notification .....	721
8.11	Message TS333: Presentation Notification Rejection .....	725
8.12	Message TS351: Temporary Storage Do Not Import .....	728

# 1. Introduction

## 1.1 Overview

This document describes the structures of the messages that the traders' automated declarations systems exchange with AIS. It provides the documentation of the XML structures of the messages, including the XML elements of the messages, their description and additional technical information. We also separately provide the XSDs of the messages, which can be used for building the source code for the programs that interoperate with AIS by producing and consuming messages.

## 1.2 Notations

Each message has a unique identifier, such as IM099, TS304, etc., which denotes the category of the message and the numeric identifier of the message in the category.

The document uses two tables to describe each message:

- The summary table outlines the structure of the message. It lists only the high level elements of the message, up to level three (3).
- The detailed description table, which includes all the XML elements of the message.

For each XML element the following information is included:

Column name	Description
LEVEL (L)	The level of the given element in the hierarchy of all the XML elements of the message. One level one, there is only one, the so called "root" element of the XML document. Its name is the same as the identifier of the message (e.g. IM099, TS304).
MESSAGE ENTITY	The description of the message entity. The indentation visually represents the level of the entity in the hierarchy. Where applicable the entity is prefixed with the UCC identifier of the entity.
XML TAG	The actual XML tag (element) for this entity.
WCO CODE	Where applicable, this is the WCO code of the entity.

<p>REPETITIONS</p>	<p>The repetitions (cardinality) of the element. The notation is explained in the examples below.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>REP</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0..1</td> <td>Zero or one repetitions. Therefore, this is an optional element that may exist up to one time.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1..1</td> <td>Exactly one repetition. This is a mandatory element that may exist up to one time.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0..99</td> <td>This is an optional element that may be repeated up to 99 times.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	REP	Description	0..1	Zero or one repetitions. Therefore, this is an optional element that may exist up to one time.	1..1	Exactly one repetition. This is a mandatory element that may exist up to one time.	0..99	This is an optional element that may be repeated up to 99 times.														
REP	Description																						
0..1	Zero or one repetitions. Therefore, this is an optional element that may exist up to one time.																						
1..1	Exactly one repetition. This is a mandatory element that may exist up to one time.																						
0..99	This is an optional element that may be repeated up to 99 times.																						
<p>TYPE</p>	<p>The type of the element. The notation is explained in the examples below. Note that the type defined in this document is abstract. There can be more restrictions to the acceptable syntax of each element. These are described in details in the respective XSD file.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>REP</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Complex</b></td> <td>This is a complex XML element. It does not include any final information. It includes elements of lower order below it.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>date</td> <td>Date formatted element.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Alphabetic element. Only letters and no number are allowed.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>n</td> <td>Numeric element. Only numbers and no letters are allowed.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>an</td> <td>Alphanumeric element. Both letters and number are allowed.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>an8</td> <td>Alphanumeric element with exact length of eight (8) characters.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>an1..70</td> <td>Alphanumeric element with a length between 1 and 70 characters.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>n..16,6</td> <td>Numeric, decimal element. The maximum permitted total digits are 16. Out of them, a max of six [6] can be decimal digits.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>int</td> <td>Integer number.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>boolean</td> <td>Boolean values (true, false).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	REP	Description	<b>Complex</b>	This is a complex XML element. It does not include any final information. It includes elements of lower order below it.	date	Date formatted element.	a	Alphabetic element. Only letters and no number are allowed.	n	Numeric element. Only numbers and no letters are allowed.	an	Alphanumeric element. Both letters and number are allowed.	an8	Alphanumeric element with exact length of eight (8) characters.	an1..70	Alphanumeric element with a length between 1 and 70 characters.	n..16,6	Numeric, decimal element. The maximum permitted total digits are 16. Out of them, a max of six [6] can be decimal digits.	int	Integer number.	boolean	Boolean values (true, false).
REP	Description																						
<b>Complex</b>	This is a complex XML element. It does not include any final information. It includes elements of lower order below it.																						
date	Date formatted element.																						
a	Alphabetic element. Only letters and no number are allowed.																						
n	Numeric element. Only numbers and no letters are allowed.																						
an	Alphanumeric element. Both letters and number are allowed.																						
an8	Alphanumeric element with exact length of eight (8) characters.																						
an1..70	Alphanumeric element with a length between 1 and 70 characters.																						
n..16,6	Numeric, decimal element. The maximum permitted total digits are 16. Out of them, a max of six [6] can be decimal digits.																						
int	Integer number.																						
boolean	Boolean values (true, false).																						
<p>CODE LIST</p>	<p>Elements with a reference to a code list can take values only from the specified code list. Please refer to the "AIS-Codelists" document, where the code lists are documented.</p>																						



RULES AND CONDITIONS	The values of some elements are validated against rules and conditions. In that case, the codes of the rules and conditions are included in the last column. For the description of the Business Rules, Please refer to the Annex C “AIS-Business-Rules-and-Conditions” document.
-------------------------	--

## 2. List of messages

Message	Description
<b>Entry message</b>	
ETD15	D3 - Electronic Transport Document
ETD16	ETD Rejection message
ETD28	ETD Acceptance
<b>Import message (H1-H6 and H7)</b>	
IM099	General Notification and Request Information
IM404	Amendment Request Registration
IM405	Amendment Request Rejection
IM409	Invalidation Request Decision
IM413	Customs Declaration Amendment Request
IM414	Invalidation Request
IM415	Customs Declaration
IM415V	Customs Declaration Acknowledgment
IM416	Customs Declaration Rejection
IM428	Customs Declaration Acceptance or Goods Deemed to be Placed under Customs Warehousing Procedure
IM429	Release Notification
IM432	Presentation Notification
IM433	Presentation Notification Rejection
IM451	Release Rejection
IM460	Control Notice
IM462	Request Declaration Amendment
IM464	Request Declaration Invalidation
IM482	Documents Request
IM483	Documents Received
IM484	Request Document Presentation
IM493	Amendment notification for partial or deferred quota allocation
IM862	Declaration Amendment Request Cancellation
IM864	Declaration Invalidation Request Cancellation
IM882	Documents Upload Request Cancellation
IM884	Documents Presentation Request Cancellation
IM917	Syntax Error notification message
<b>Refunds (H1 – H6 and H7)</b>	
RD409	Application for Deposit Refund Decision
RD415	Application for Deposit Refund
RD416	Application for deposit refund rejection
RF409	Decision on refund application
RF415	Application for remission of Customs debt
RF416	Application for remission of Customs debt rejection
<b>Temporary storage</b>	

TS304	Amendment Request Registration
TS305	Amendment Request Rejection
TS309	TSD Invalidation Decision
TS313	TSD Amendment Request
TS314	TSD Invalidation Request
TS315	Pre-lodged TSD (G4) or TSD Including ENS Data (G4ENS) or TSD and Presentation Notification, combined (G4G3)
TS315V	Temporary Storage Declaration Registration acceptance
TS316	TSD Rejection
TS328	TSD Acceptance
TS332	Presentation Notification
TS333	Presentation Notification Rejection
TS351	Temporary Storage Do Not Import

### Messages for H1 – H6 declarations and messages for H7 declarations

The messages for the H1 – H6 declarations and the H7 declarations are the same in terms of identifiers and names. However, the messages of the H7 declarations have different format and content, which are based on the EUCDM 6.0 r1 data model that was recently introduced by the Commission. The messages for the H1 – H6 declarations are based on the EUCDM 5.1 data model.

The import and the refunds messages for the H1 – H6 declarations are documented in the chapters 4 and 5 The import and the refunds messages for the H7 declarations are documented in the chapters 6 and 7.

### Messages IM413 (H1-H6), IM415 (H1-H6), TS313, TS315 and the respective declarations

The messages IM415 and IM413 (H1-H6) can be used for sending H1..H6 and I1 declarations and amendments for these declarations. The XML elements of the IM415 and the IM413 messages are the union set of all the XML element used in all the eight import declarations (H1..H6 and I1). Respectively, the messages TS315 and TS313 can be used for the G4 and the G4G3 declarations.

Messages	Declaration type	Declaration Description
IM415, IM413	H1	Free circulation or end-use
	H2	Customs warehousing
	H3	Temporary admission
	H4	Inward processing
	H5	Fiscal territories
	H6	Postal consignments
	I1	Simplified declarations
TS315, TS313	G4	Prelodged temporary storage
	G4G3	G3, G4 and G4G3 combined

The documentation of the IM415, IM413, TS315, TS313 messages and the Hx/I1, G4 and G4G3 declarations is structured as follows:

Subject	Description
Message IM413	<b>Section 4.13</b> presents all the XML elements for the <b>IM413</b> message which can be used by any of the H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6 and I1 amendments. So, the elements of the IM413 are the union set of all the XML elements of the Hx and I1 amendments. Also, section 3.13 presents all the Business Rules that apply for all the Hx and I1 amendments.
Amendments to Hx/I1. They are conveyed in a IM413 message	<b>Section 4.13 has eight subsections.</b> Each subsection presents the specific XML elements used by a specific amendment to <b>H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6 or I1</b> . It also includes the Business Rules that apply in each amendment.
Message IM415	<b>Section 4.15</b> presents all the XML elements for the <b>IM415</b> message which can be used by any of the H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6 and I1 declarations. So the elements of the IM415 are the union set of all the XML elements of the Hx and I1 declarations. Also, section 3.15 presents all the Business Rules that apply for all the Hx and I1 declarations.
Declarations Hx/I1. They are conveyed in a IM415 message	<b>Section 4.15 has eight subsections.</b> Each subsection presents the specific XML elements used by a specific import declaration <b>H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6 or I1</b> . It also includes the Business Rules that apply in each declaration.
Message TS313	<b>Section 8.4</b> presents all the XML elements for the <b>TS313</b> message which can be used by any of the G4 and G4G3 amendments. So the elements of the TS313 are the union set of all the XML elements of the G4 and G4G3 amendments. Also, section 5.4 presents all the Business Rules that apply for all the G4 and G4G3 amendments.
Amendments to G4 and G4G3. They are conveyed in a TS313 message	<b>Section 8.4 has two subsections.</b> Each subsection presents the specific XML elements used by a specific amendment to <b>G4 or G4G3</b> . It also includes the Business Rules that apply in each amendment.
Message TS315	<b>Section 8.6</b> presents all the XML elements for the <b>TS315</b> message which can be used by any of the G4 and G4G3 declarations. So the elements of the TS315 are the union set of all the XML elements of the G4 and G4G3 declarations. Also, section 5.6 presents all the Business Rules that apply for all the G4 and G4G3 declarations.
Declarations G4 and G4G3. They are conveyed in a TS315 message	<b>Section 8.6 has two subsections.</b> Each subsection presents the specific XML elements used by a specific temporary storage declaration <b>G4 or G4G3</b> . It also includes the Business Rules that apply in each declaration.

## 3. Entry messages

### 3.1 MESSAGE ETD15: D3 - ELECTRONIC TRANSPORT DOCUMENT

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- ETD15: D3 - Electronic Transport Document	ETD15	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- 1/3: Transit declaration/Proof of customs status type	TransitDeclaration_1_3	1..1	an1..5
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex

3	--- Group 3: Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- ETD15: D3 - Electronic Transport Document	ETD15		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		R0676
3	--- 1/3: Transit declaration/Proof of customs status type	TransitDeclaration_1_3	166	1..1	an1..5		
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6		

4	---- 6/18: Total packages	TotalPackageNumber_6_18	146	0..1	an1..8		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020
4	---- 5/6: Customs office of destination	CustomsOfficeOfDestination5_6	G010	0..1	an8		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0638
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020

6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Holder of the transit procedure</b>	<b>HolderOfTheTransitProcedure</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/23: Holder Of The Transit Procedure identification No.	HolderOfTheTransitProcedure_3_23	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
5	----- <b>3/22: Holder Of The Transit Procedure</b>	<b>HolderOfTheTransitProcedure_3_22</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		



4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType	BR0020, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632</b>
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff _2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632</b>
5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDo cumentsTyp e	BR0020, BR600013, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		

4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Consignee</b>	<b>Consignee</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/10 Identification number	Consignee_3_10	R015	0..1	an1..17		BR3182, C0642
5	----- <b>3/9: Consignee</b>	<b>Consignee_3_9</b>	<b>27AA</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0635, C0642</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182

3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
4	---- TransportationPlace	TransportationPlace		0..1	Complex		
5	----- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE		0..1	an1..17		
5	----- Country code	CountryCode		0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
5	----- Location	Place		0..1	an1..35		
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 7/7: Identity of Means of Transport at Departure	DepartureTransportMeans7_7	46A	0..1	Complex		C0642
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T029	0..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T004	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- 7/8: Nationality	Nationality_7_8		0..1	an2		C0642
4	---- 7/10: Container identification number	ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10	159	0..	Complex		

5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- <b>7/18: Seals</b>	<b>Seal</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 7/18a: Number of seals	SealNumber_7_18	227	0..1	an1..4		
5	----- <b>7/18b: Seal identifier</b>	<b>SealIdentifier_7_18</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Seal Identifier	SealIdentifier	165	0..1	an1..20		
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
4	---- 1/3: Transit declaration/Proof of customs status type	TransitDeclaration_1_3	166	1..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR2010
6	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		

6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632</b>
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632</b>
6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR8079, BR8080, BR8083
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Consignee</b>	<b>Consignee</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 3/10 Identification number	Consignee_3_10	R015	0..1	an1..17		C0642
6	----- <b>3/9: Consignee</b>	<b>Consignee_3_9</b>	<b>27AA</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0635, C0642</b>

7	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		

5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512		
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	1..1	an1..2	KindOfPacka ges	BR0020, BR6101
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6 _14	145	0..1	an1..8	Nomenclatu reCodeCN	BR0020
<b>4</b>	---- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>5</b>	----- <b>7/7: Identity of Means of Transport at Departure</b>	<b>DepartureTransportMeans7_7</b>	<b>46A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
6	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T029	0..1	an2	MeansIdenti tyType	BR0020
6	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T004	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- 7/8: Nationality	Nationality_7_8		0..1	an2		C0642

5	----- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	159	0..	Complex		
6	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		

## 3.2 MESSAGE ETD16: ETD REJECTION MESSAGE

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- <b>ETD16: ETD Rejection message</b>	<b>ETD16</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- Declaration Rejection Date	RejectionDate	1..1	date
3	--- Declaration Rejection Reason	RejectionMotivationText	0..1	an1..350
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>



3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
2	-- Functional Error	FunctionalError	0..	Complex
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..10
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer	0..1	an1..210

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- ETD16: ETD Rejection message	ETD16		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22	
3	--- Declaration Rejection Date	RejectionDate		1..1	date	

3	--- Declaration Rejection Reason	RejectionMotivationText		0..1	an1..350	
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
<b>4</b>	---- <b>Holder of the transit procedure</b>	<b>HolderOfTheTransitProcedure</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/23: Holder Of The Transit Procedure identification No.	HolderOfTheTransitProcedure_3_23	R123	1..1	an1..17	
<b>5</b>	----- <b>3/22: Holder Of The Transit Procedure</b>	<b>HolderOfTheTransitProcedure_3_22</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
<b>2</b>	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..10	

3	--- Error Type	ErrorType		0..1	an1..2	ErrorTypes
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer		0..1	an1..210	

### 3.3 MESSAGE ETD28: ETD ACCEPTANCE

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- ETD28: ETD Acceptance	ETD28	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Declaration Acceptance Date	AcceptanceDate	1..1	date

3	--- Date Limit for Response	ResponseDateLimit	0..1	date
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an1..512

**Details**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- ETD28: ETD Acceptance	ETD28		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Declaration Acceptance Date	AcceptanceDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Date Limit for Response	ResponseDateLimit		0..1	date	
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCus tomsOffice
3	--- Parties	Parties		1..1	Complex	
4	---- Holder of the transit procedure	HolderOfTheTransitProcedure	57B	1..1	Complex	
5	----- 3/23: Holder Of The Transit Procedure identification No.	HolderOfTheTransitProcedure_3_23	R123	1..1	an1..17	
5	----- 3/22: Holder Of The Transit Procedure	HolderOfTheTransitProcedure_3_22		0..1	Complex	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCod esFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		0..1	an1..512	

## 4. Import messages (H1-H6, I1)

### 4.1 MESSAGE IM099: GENERAL NOTIFICATION AND REQUEST INFORMATION

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM099: General Notification and Request Information	IM099	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- Date Limit Of Response	DateLimitOfResponse	0..1	date
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	1..1	an1..512

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>IM099: General Notification and Request Information</b>	<b>IM099</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22	
3	--- Date Limit Of Response	DateLimitOfResponse		0..1	date	
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	

6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		1..1	an1..512	

## 4.2 MESSAGE IM404: AMENDMENT REQUEST REGISTRATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM404: Amendment Request Registration	IM404	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Amendment Acceptance Date	AmendmentAcceptanceDate	1..1	date
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex



3	--- Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	0..1	an1
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an1..512
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Taxes	Taxes	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM404: Amendment Request Registration	IM404		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Amendment Acceptance Date	AmendmentAcceptanceDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices		1..1	Complex	

4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode
5	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	107	0..1	an1	TaxPaymentMethod
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		0..1	an1..512	
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>Tax Total per Tax Type and Payment Method</b>	<b>TaxTypePaymentMethodTotalTaxes</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

5	----- Tax Type	TaxType		0..1	an3	
5	----- Payment Method	TaxPaymentMethod		0..1	an1	
5	----- Total Amount per Tax Type and Payment Method	AmountPerTaxTypePaymentMethod		0..1	n..16,2	
4	----- Total Taxes	TaxTotalAmount		0..1	n..16,2	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	----- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5	
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Box: Calculation of taxes</b>	<b>TaxBox_4_3bis</b>	<b>50A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 4/3: Tax Type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	TaxType
6	----- 4/4: Base Measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an1..6	
6	----- 4/4: Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- 4/4: Base Amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- 4/5: Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3	
6	----- 4/6: Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2	

6	----- 4/8: Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method
5	----- 4/7: Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount_4_7	120	0..1	n..16,2	

### 4.3 MESSAGE IM405: AMENDMENT REQUEST REJECTION

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM405: Amendment Request Rejection	IM405	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Amendment Rejection Date	AmendmentRejectionDate	1..1	date
3	--- Declaration Rejection Reason	AmendmentRejectionMotivationText	0..1	an1..350
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex

3	--- Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an1..512
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..10
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer	0..1	an1..210

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>IM405: Amendment Request Rejection</b>	IM405		1..1	Complex	
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Amendment Rejection Date	AmendmentRejectionDate		1..1	date	

3	--- Declaration Rejection Reason	AmendmentRejectionMotivationText		0..1	an1..350	
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
<b>4</b>	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17	
<b>5</b>	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	

6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	Representat iveStatusCo de
5	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCod esFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		0..1	an1..512	
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..10	



3	--- Error Type	ErrorType		0..1	an1..2	ErrorTypes
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer		0..1	an1..210	

## 4.4 MESSAGE IM409: INVALIDATION REQUEST DECISION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM409: Invalidation Request Decision	IM409	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Invalidation Accepted	InvalidationDecision	1..1	boolean
3	--- Invalidation Initiated By Customs	InvalidationInitiatedByCustoms	1..1	boolean

3	--- Invalidation Decision Justification	InvalidationJustification	1..1	an1..350
3	--- Date Of Invalidation Decision	DateOfInvalidationDecision	1..1	date
3	--- Date Of Invalidation Request	DateOfInvalidationRequest	1..1	date
3	--- Date Of Invalidation	DateOfInvalidation	0..1	date
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..10
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer	0..1	an1..210

**Details**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>IM409: Invalidation Request Decision</b>	<b>IM409</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Invalidation Accepted	InvalidationDecision		1..1	boolean	Flag
3	--- Invalidation Initiated By Customs	InvalidationInitiatedByCustoms		1..1	boolean	Flag
3	--- Invalidation Decision Justification	InvalidationJustification		1..1	an1..350	
3	--- Date Of Invalidation Decision	DateOfInvalidationDecision		1..1	date	
3	--- Date Of Invalidation Request	DateOfInvalidationRequest		1..1	date	
3	--- Date Of Invalidation	DateOfInvalidation		0..1	date	
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17	
<b>5</b>	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
<b>4</b>	----- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode
<b>5</b>	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	

6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..10	
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType		0..1	an1..2	ErrorTypes
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer		0..1	an1..210	

## 4.5 MESSAGE IM413: CUSTOMS DECLARATION AMENDMENT REQUEST

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
---	----------------	---------	-----	------

1	- <b>IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request</b>	<b>IM413</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	0..1	an2
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	0..1	an1
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	0..1	an1..35
3	--- <b>Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	0..1	an1

3	--- Details Amended	DetailsAmended	1..1	an1..512
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 3: Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 4: Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request	IM413		1..1	Complex		BR599999, BR600001, BR600002, BR600004, BR600006, BR600018

2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL001	BR0020, BR8060
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		BR8063, BR8064, CD0207, CD0399, R0675
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	0..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration	BR0020, BR1011, BR1118, BR8063
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	D013	0..1	an1	AdditionalDeclarationType	BR0020, BR1010, BR1021, BR1022, BR1023, BR2027, BR8063
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		BR11106, BR11107, BR1118, BR2023, BR2024, BR2317, BR2319, BR600000, BR600003, BR600005, BR8063, CD0186
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	D006	0..1	an1..35		
3	--- Valuation Information	ValuationInformation		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 4/10: Invoice currency	InvoiceCurrency_4_10		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR6142, C0614
4	---- 4/11: Total amount invoiced	InvoiceAmount_4_11	109	0..1	n..16,2		



4	---- 4/12: Internal currency unit	InternalCurrency_4_12	135	0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR5156
4	---- 4/15: Exchange rate	ExchangeRate_4_15	118	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6		CD0204
4	---- 6/18: Total packages	TotalPackageNumber_6_18	146	0..1	an1..8		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 7/4: Mode of transport at the border	BorderTransportMode_7_4	T022	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020, CD7041
4	---- 7/15: Nationality of active means of transport crossing the border	ActiveBorderTransportMeansNationality_7_15	T014	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, C0010
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8		
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020, BR8063
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

4	---- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
5	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>
6	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR2047, BR3014, BR3015, BR3181, BR3182, BR8063
5	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		

6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR8063, C0617, C0638
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		

4	---- <b>3/39: Authorisation Holder.</b>	<b>AuthorisationHolder</b>	<b>17C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR0339</b>
5	----- 3/39 Holder of the authorisation type code	AuthorisationTypeCode	R145	0..1	an1..4	AuthorisationTypeCode	BR0020, BR1030
5	----- Authorisation identification no.	AuthorisationHolderIdentification	R144	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- 3/45: Person providing a guarantee identification No.	PersonProvidingGuarantee_3_45	R123	0..1	an1..17		BR2073, BR3181, BR3182
4	---- 3/46: Person paying the customs duty identification No.	PersonPayingCustomsDuty_3_46	R123	0..1	an1..17		BR2047, BR2074, BR3015, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>90A</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 8/2: Guarantee type	GuaranteeType_8_2	101	0..1	an1	GuaranteeType	BR0020
4	---- <b>8/3: Guarantee reference</b>	<b>GuaranteeReference_8_3</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- GRN	GRN		0..1	an1..24		
5	----- Other guarantee reference	OtherGuaranteeReference		0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Access code	AccessCode		0..1	an1..4		
5	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020

5	----- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- Customs office of guarantee	GuaranteeCustomsOffice		0..1	an8		
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0010, BR0020
3	--- Details Amended	DetailsAmended		1..1	an1..512		
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	99A	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1033, BR2011, BR8077, C0614, C0642</b>
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	03A	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>

5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020, BR0202, BR0203, BR2041, BR2043, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff _2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1026, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1112, BR1113, BR1129, BR20318, BR2037, BR2310, BR2312, BR2321, BR5160, C0612, C0632</b>

5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1110, BR1129, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20315, BR20317, BR20318, BR20319, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR2040, BR2071, BR2313, BR2318, BR2320, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR600008, BR600013, BR700001, BR700002, BR700003, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083, CD0197, N102
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR20330, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314, BR2315, BR2316, BR4174, BR8082, BR8084, BR8085, CX0100, CX0200, RX7001
4	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642

4	---- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	<b>WarehouseIdentification_2_7</b>	<b>43B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8062, C0626</b>
5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	0..1	an1	WarehouseType	BR0020
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	0..1	an1..35		BR2070, BR2075, BR700002
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/16 Identification number	Importer_3_16	R038	0..1	an1..17		BR1031, BR1130, BR1131, BR1132, BR1133, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182, C0617
5	----- <b>3/15: Importer</b>	<b>Importer_3_15</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		



4	---- Seller	Seller		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/25 Identification number	Seller_3_25	R051	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR3241, BR3242, C0617, C0642
5	----- <b>3/24: Seller</b>	<b>Seller_3_24</b>	<b>09B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3241, BR3242, C0642, R0672</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Buyer	Buyer		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/27 Identification number	Buyer_3_27	R010	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR3241, C0617, C0642, R0671
5	----- <b>3/26: Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer_3_26</b>	<b>16A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3241, C0642, R0671</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		

6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>4/1: Delivery terms</b>	<b>DeliveryTerms_4_1</b>	<b>22B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD4011</b>
5	----- Incoterm code	IncotermCode	090	1..1	an3	IncotermCode	BR0020, BR4014
5	----- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	L002	0..1	an1..17		BR4015
5	----- Country code	CountryCode		0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
5	----- Location	Place	L001	0..1	an1..35		

4	---- 4/9: Additions and deductions	AdditionsDeductions_4_9	58B	0..99	Complex		BR4091, CD0305
5	----- Addition/Deduction code	AdditionsDeductionsCode	371	0..1	an2	AdditionsDe ductionsCod e	BR0020, BR4010, BR4011, BR4012, BR4013, BR8078
5	----- Amount	Amount	181	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- 4/19: Transport costs to the final destination	TransportCosts_4_19		0..1	Complex		C0642
5	----- Currency code	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR11121
5	----- Amount	Amount	117	0..1	n..16,2		
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCod esEU	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
4	---- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	Destination RegionCode	BR0020, C0642
4	---- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCod esFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642, DE0100
4	---- 5/23: Location of goods	LocationGoods_5_23	64A	0..1	Complex		C0628, CD5231

5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
4	---- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date		C0642, CD5311
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 7/2: Container	Container_7_2		0..1	an1		

4	---- 7/5: Inland mode of transport	InlandBorderTransportMode_7_5	T020	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020
4	---- <b>7/9: Identity of means of transport on arrival</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9</b>	<b>10A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T034	0..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T002	0..1	an1..35		BR3403, BR7040, BR7041
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, BR8051, C0642, CD8051
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>N101, N105, N106</b>
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
4	---- <b>1/10: Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure_1_10</b>	<b>70A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1134</b>

5	----- Requested procedure code	ProcedureCode	166	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1101, BR1102, BR1105, BR1122, BR1123, BR1124, BR1125, BR1126, BR1127, BR1128, BR2025, BR5153, BR5154, BR5155
5	----- Previous procedure code	PreviousProcedureCode	161	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1103
4	---- <b>1/11: Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure_1_11</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR11112</b>
5	----- Customs Procedure	CustomsProcedure		0..1	an3	AdditionalProcedure	BR0020, BR1104, BR11108, BR11109, BR11111, BR11112, BR11116, BR1117, BR1119, BR3399, BR3400, BR600009, BR600014, BR600015, CD0221
4	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	99A	0..	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1033, BR2011, BR8077, C0614</b>
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010
6	----- Previous document number	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017

6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasurement	BR0020
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Type of packages identification, coded	TypeOfPackages	141	0..1	an1..2		
6	----- Number of packages	NumberOfPackages	144	0..1	an1..8		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1026, BR2037, BR2310, BR2312, BR2321, BR5160, C0632, CD0303</b>

6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20315, BR20317, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR2071, BR2313, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR600008, BR700001, BR700003, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083, CD0197
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR20330, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314, BR2315, BR2316, BR4174, BR8082, BR8084, BR8085, CX0100, CX0200
6	----- Issuing authority name Submitter	AuthorityNameSubmitter	R058	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Issuing authority name Role Code	AuthorityNameRoleCode	R005	0..1	an1..70		



6	----- Date of validity	Date	276	0..1	date		
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasurement	BR0020, CD0115
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
6	----- Amount	Amount	503	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
6	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>
7	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		

7	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
5	----- Seller	Seller		0..1	Complex		
6	----- 3/25 Identification number	Seller_3_25	R051	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR3241, BR3242, C0617, C0642
6	----- 3/24: Seller	Seller_3_24	09B	0..1	Complex		BR3241, BR3242, C0642, R0672
7	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Buyer	Buyer		0..1	Complex		
6	----- 3/27 Identification number	Buyer_3_27	R010	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR3241, C0617, C0642, R0671
6	----- 3/26: Buyer	Buyer_3_26	16A	0..1	Complex		BR3241, C0642, R0671
7	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		

7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
5	----- <b>3/40: Additional fiscal references identification No.</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference_3_40</b>	<b>55B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3401, BR3404, BR600010, BR600011, BR8063</b>
6	----- Role code	RoleCodeAN3	R005	1..1	an3	AdditionalFiscalRefRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- VAT identification number	VatNumber	R119	1..1	an1..17		
4	----- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- <b>Box: Calculation of taxes</b>	<b>TaxBox_4_3bis</b>	<b>50A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 4/3: Tax Type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	TaxType	BR0020
6	----- 4/4: Base Measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an1..6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 4/5: Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3		
6	----- 4/6: Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2		C0625
6	----- 4/8: Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0020, C0625
5	----- 4/7: Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount_4_7	120	0..1	n..16,2		C0625
4	---- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>4/9: Additions and deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsDeductions_4_9</b>	<b>58B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR4091, CD0305</b>
6	----- Addition/Deduction code	AdditionsDeductionsCode	371	0..1	an2	AdditionsDe ductionsCod e	BR0020, BR4010, BR4011, BR4012, BR4013, BR8078
6	----- Amount	Amount	181	0..1	n..16,2		

5	----- 4/13: Valuation indicators	ValuationIndicator_4_13	188	0..1	an4	ValuationIndicators	BR0020, BR0414
5	----- 4/14: Item price/amount	ItemAmount_4_14	112	0..1	n..16,2		BR8072, C0614, CD0111, CD0220, N104, N107
5	----- 4/16: Valuation method	ValuationMethod_4_16	122	0..1	an1	ValuationMethod	BR0020, BR4130
5	----- 4/17: Preference	Preference_4_17	164	0..1	an3	Preference	BR0020, BR4170, BR4181, C0615, CD0202
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 4/18: Value</b>	<b>Value_4_18</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3		BR11121
6	----- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2		CD0220
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 4/19: Transport costs to the final destination</b>	<b>TransportCosts_4_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Currency code	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR11121
6	----- Amount	Amount	117	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesEU	BR0020, C0642, DE0100

5	----- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	Destination RegionCode	BR0020, C0642
5	----- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCod esFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642, DE0100
5	----- 5/15: Country of origin code	CountryOrigin_5_15	063	0..1	an2	CountryCod esFullList	BR0020, BR4171, BR5151, BR8011, C0614, CD0103, CD0206, CD5151
5	----- 5/16: Country of preferential origin code	CountryPreferentialOrigin_5_16	501	0..1	an2	CountryCod esFullList	BR0020, BR8011, CD5161
5	----- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date		C0642, CD5311
4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/1: Net mass (kg)	NetMass_6_1	128	0..1	n..16,6		C0614, CD0102, CD0303, CD9102, N103, N110
5	----- 6/2: Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits_6_2	130	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114, CD0303, N111
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		CD0204
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	0..1	an1..2	KindOfPacka ges	BR0020, BR6101
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6_14	145	0..1	an1..8	Nomenclatu reCode	BR0020, BR11115, BR1115, BR6142, BR8011, CD0104, CD0185, CD0201, N002
6	----- 6/15: Commodity code - TARIC code	TaricCode_6_15	337	0..1	an2		BR8011, CD0201
6	----- <b>6/16: Commodity code - TARIC additional code(s)</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode_6_16</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0196</b>
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	TaricAdditionalCode		0..1	an4	TaricAdditio nalCode	BR0020, CD0112, CD0113, CD0304
6	----- <b>6/17: Commodity code - National additional code(s)</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCommodityC ode_6_17</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0196</b>

7	----- National Additional Commodity Code	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode		0..1	an1..4	TaricNationalAdditionalCode	BR0020, BR600020, CD0113, CD0304
6	----- <b>6/19: Type of goods</b>	<b>TypeGoods_6_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- 6/19: Type of goods	TypeGoods_6_19		0..1	an1..3		
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	---- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- 8/1: Quota order number	QuotaOrderNumber_8_1	401	0..1	an6		BR8010, BR8011, CD0110, CD0117, CD0203, CD0205, N108
4	---- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, BR8051, C0642, CD8051
4	---- 8/6: Statistical value	StatisticalValue_8_6	114	0..1	n..16,2		BR8609, BR8610, N109



## 4.5.1 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H1)

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H1)	IM413	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	0..1	an2
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	0..1	an1
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	0..1	an1..35
3	--- Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex

3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	0..1	an1
3	--- Details Amended	DetailsAmended	1..1	an1..512
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 3: Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 4: Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	1..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation	1..1	Complex
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..99999	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H1)	IM413		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL001	BR0020, BR8060
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		BR8063, BR8064, CD0207, CD0399, R0675
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	0..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration	BR0020, BR1011, BR1118, BR8063
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	D013	0..1	an1	AdditionalDeclarationType	BR0020, BR1010, BR1021, BR1022, BR1023, BR8063
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		BR11106, BR11107, BR1118, BR2023, BR2024, BR2317, BR2319, BR600000, BR600003, BR600005, BR8063
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	D006	0..1	an1..35		
3	--- Valuation Information	ValuationInformation		0..1	Complex		

4	---- 4/10: Invoice currency	InvoiceCurrency_4_10		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, C0614
4	---- 4/11: Total amount invoiced	InvoiceAmount_4_11	109	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- 4/12: Internal currency unit	InternalCurrency_4_12	135	0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR5156
4	---- 4/15: Exchange rate	ExchangeRate_4_15	118	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6		CD0204
4	---- 6/18: Total packages	TotalPackageNumber_6_18	146	0..1	an1..8		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 7/4: Mode of transport at the border	BorderTransportMode_7_4	T022	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020, CD7041
4	---- 7/15: Nationality of active means of transport crossing the border	ActiveBorderTransportMeansNationality_7_15	T014	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, C0010
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8		
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8		

4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020, BR8063
3	--- Parties	Parties		1..1	Complex		
4	---- Exporter	Exporter		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
5	----- 3/1: Exporter	Exporter_3_1	57A	0..1	Complex		BR3006, BR3013, C0632
6	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
4	---- Declarant	Declarant		1..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR2047, BR3014, BR3015, BR3181, BR3182, BR8063
5	----- 3/17: Declarant	Declarant_3_17	57B	0..1	Complex		

6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR8063, C0617, C0638
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
5	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020

6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/39: Authorisation Holder.</b>	<b>AuthorisationHolder</b>	<b>17C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR0339</b>
5	----- 3/39 Holder of the authorisation type code	AuthorisationTypeCode	R145	0..1	an1..4	Authorisatio nTypeCode	BR0020, BR1030
5	----- Authorisation identification no.	AuthorisationHolderIdentificatio n	R144	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- 3/45: Person providing a guarantee identification No.	PersonProvidingGuarantee_3_45	R123	0..1	an1..17		BR2073, BR3181, BR3182
4	---- 3/46: Person paying the customs duty identification No.	PersonPayingCustomsDuty_3_46	R123	0..1	an1..17		BR2047, BR2074, BR3015, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>90A</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 8/2: Guarantee type	GuaranteeType_8_2	101	0..1	an1	GuaranteeT ype	BR0020
4	---- <b>8/3: Guarantee reference</b>	<b>GuaranteeReference_8_3</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- GRN	GRN		0..1	an1..24		
5	----- Other guarantee reference	OtherGuaranteeReference		0..1	an1..35		

5	----- Access code	AccessCode		0..1	an1..4		
5	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
5	----- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- Customs office of guarantee	GuaranteeCustomsOffice		0..1	an8		
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0010, BR0020
3	--- Details Amended	DetailsAmended		1..1	an1..512		
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1033, BR2011, BR8077, C0614, C0642</b>
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		



4	---- 2/2: Additional information	AdditionalInformation_2_2	03A	0..99	Complex		C0632, CD2021
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020, BR0202, BR2041, BR2043, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- 2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references	ProducedDocumentsWritingOff _2_03	02A	0..99	Complex		BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1112, BR1113, BR1129, BR2037, BR2310, BR2312, BR2321, BR5160, C0612, C0632
5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDo cumentsTyp e	BR0020, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1110, BR1129, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20315, BR20317, BR20319, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR2313, BR2318, BR2320, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR600008, BR700001, BR700002, BR700003, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, CD0197, N102

5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314, BR2315, BR2316, BR4174, BR8082, BR8084, BR8085, CX0100, CX0200, RX7001
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	<b>WarehouseIdentification_2_7</b>	<b>43B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8062</b>
5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	0..1	an1	WarehouseType	BR0020
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	0..1	an1..35		BR2070, BR2075, BR700002
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/16 Identification number	Importer_3_16	R038	1..1	an1..17		BR1130, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182, C0617
5	----- <b>3/15: Importer</b>	<b>Importer_3_15</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/25 Identification number	Seller_3_25	R051	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR3241, BR3242, C0617, C0642
5	----- <b>3/24: Seller</b>	<b>Seller_3_24</b>	<b>09B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3241, BR3242, C0642, R0672</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		

4	---- Buyer	Buyer		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/27 Identification number	Buyer_3_27	R010	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR3241, C0617, C0642, R0671
5	----- 3/26: Buyer	Buyer_3_26	16A	0..1	Complex		BR3241, C0642, R0671
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- 3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.	SupplyChainActor_3_37	16C	0..99	Complex		C0642
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
3	--- Group 4: Valuation Information	ValuationInformation		1..1	Complex		

4	---- 4/1: Delivery terms	DeliveryTerms_4_1	22B	1..1	Complex		CD4011
5	----- Incoterm code	IncotermCode	090	1..1	an3	IncotermCode	BR0020, BR4014
5	----- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	L002	0..1	an1..17		BR4015
5	----- Country code	CountryCode		0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
5	----- Location	Place	L001	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- 4/9: Additions and deductions	AdditionsDeductions_4_9	58B	0..99	Complex		BR4091, CD0305
5	----- Addition/Deduction code	AdditionsDeductionsCode	371	0..1	an2	AdditionsDeductionsCode	BR0020, BR4010, BR4011, BR4012, BR4013, BR8078
5	----- Amount	Amount	181	0..1	n..16,2		
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesEU	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
4	---- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	DestinationRegionCode	BR0020, C0642

4	---- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642, DE0100
<b>4</b>	---- <b>5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0628, CD5231</b>
5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
4	---- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date		C0642, CD5311

3	--- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 7/2: Container	Container_7_2		1..1	an1		
4	---- 7/5: Inland mode of transport	InlandBorderTransportMode_7_5	T020	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020
4	---- <b>7/9: Identity of means of transport on arrival</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9</b>	<b>10A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T034	0..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T002	0..1	an1..35		BR3403, BR7040, BR7041
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, BR8051, C0642
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..99999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>N101, N105, N106</b>
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
4	---- <b>1/10: Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure_1_10</b>	<b>70A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1134</b>

5	----- Requested procedure code	ProcedureCode	166	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1101, BR1102, BR1105, BR1122, BR2025, BR5154
5	----- Previous procedure code	PreviousProcedureCode	161	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1103
4	---- <b>1/11: Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure_1_11</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR11112</b>
5	----- Customs Procedure	CustomsProcedure		0..1	an3	AdditionalProcedure	BR0020, BR1104, BR11108, BR1111, BR11112, BR1119, BR3399, BR600009, BR600014, CD0221
4	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	99A	0..	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1033, BR2011, BR8077, C0614</b>
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010
6	----- Previous document number	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		



6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasurement	BR0020
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Type of packages identification, coded	TypeOfPackages	141	0..1	an1..2		
6	----- Number of packages	NumberOfPackages	144	0..1	an1..8		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2037, BR2310, BR2312, BR2321, BR5160, C0632, CD0303</b>

6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR2030, BR2031, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20315, BR20317, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR2313, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR600008, BR700001, BR700003, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, CD0197
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314, BR2315, BR2316, BR4174, BR8082, BR8084, BR8085, CX0100, CX0200
6	----- Issuing authority name Submitter	AuthorityNameSubmitter	R058	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Issuing authority name Role Code	AuthorityNameRoleCode	R005	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Date of validity	Date	276	0..1	date		

6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasurement	BR0020, CD0115
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
6	----- Amount	Amount	503	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
6	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>
7	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		

5	----- Seller	Seller		0..1	Complex		
6	----- 3/25 Identification number	Seller_3_25	R051	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR3241, BR3242, C0617, C0642
6	----- 3/24: Seller	Seller_3_24	09B	0..1	Complex		BR3241, BR3242, C0642, R0672
7	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Buyer	Buyer		0..1	Complex		
6	----- 3/27 Identification number	Buyer_3_27	R010	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR3241, C0617, C0642, R0671
6	----- 3/26: Buyer	Buyer_3_26	16A	0..1	Complex		BR3241, C0642, R0671
7	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		

7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
5	----- <b>3/40: Additional fiscal references identification No.</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference_3_40</b>	<b>55B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3401, BR3404, BR600010, BR600011, BR8063</b>
6	----- Role code	RoleCodeAN3	R005	1..1	an3	AdditionalFiscalRefRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- VAT identification number	VatNumber	R119	1..1	an1..17		
4	---- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Box: Calculation of taxes</b>	<b>TaxBox_4_3bis</b>	<b>50A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

6	----- 4/3: Tax Type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	TaxType	BR0020
6	----- 4/4: Base Measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an1..6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 4/5: Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3		
6	----- 4/6: Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 4/8: Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0020
5	----- 4/7: Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount_4_7	120	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>4/9: Additions and deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsDeductions_4_9</b>	<b>58B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR4091, CD0305</b>
6	----- Addition/Deduction code	AdditionsDeductionsCode	371	0..1	an2	AdditionsDe ductionsCod e	BR0020, BR4010, BR4011, BR4012, BR4013, BR8078
6	----- Amount	Amount	181	0..1	n..16,2		

5	----- 4/13: Valuation indicators	ValuationIndicator_4_13	188	0..1	an4	ValuationIndicators	BR0020, BR0414
5	----- 4/14: Item price/amount	ItemAmount_4_14	112	0..1	n..16,2		BR8072, C0614, CD0111, CD0220, N104, N107
5	----- 4/16: Valuation method	ValuationMethod_4_16	122	1..1	an1	ValuationMethod	BR0020, BR4130
5	----- 4/17: Preference	Preference_4_17	164	1..1	an3	Preference	BR0020, CD0202
4	---- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesEU	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
5	----- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	DestinationRegionCode	BR0020, C0642
5	----- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642, DE0100
5	----- 5/15: Country of origin code	CountryOrigin_5_15	063	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR4171, BR5151, BR8011, C0614, CD0103, CD0206, CD5151
5	----- 5/16: Country of preferential origin code	CountryPreferentialOrigin_5_16	501	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR8011, CD5161

5	----- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date		C0642, CD5311
4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/1: Net mass (kg)	NetMass_6_1	128	0..1	n..16,6		C0614, CD0102, CD0303, CD9102, N103, N110
5	----- 6/2: Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits_6_2	130	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114, CD0303, N111
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		CD0204
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	1..1	an1..2	KindOfPackages	BR0020, BR6101
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
5	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6_14	145	0..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode	BR0020, BR11115, BR1115, BR8011, CD0104, CD0185, CD0201



6	----- 6/15: Commodity code - TARIC code	TaricCode_6_15	337	0..1	an2		BR8011, CD0201
6	----- <b>6/16: Commodity code - TARIC additional code(s)</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode_6_16</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0196</b>
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	TaricAdditionalCode		0..1	an4	TaricAdditionalCode	BR0020, CD0112, CD0113, CD0304
6	----- <b>6/17: Commodity code - National additional code(s)</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCommodityCode_6_17</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0196</b>
7	----- National Additional Commodity Code	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode		0..1	an1..4	TaricNationalAdditionalCode	BR0020, BR600020, CD0113, CD0304
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- 8/1: Quota order number	QuotaOrderNumber_8_1	401	0..1	an6		BR8010, BR8011, CD0110, CD0117, CD0203, CD0205, N108
4	---- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, BR8051, C0642
4	---- 8/6: Statistical value	StatisticalValue_8_6	114	1..1	n..16,2		BR8609, BR8610, N109

## 4.5.2 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H2)

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H2)	IM413	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	0..1	an2
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	0..1	an1
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex

3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Details Amended	DetailsAmended	1..1	an1..512
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 3: Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation	1..1	Complex
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..99999	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
---	----------------	---------	----------	-----	------	-----------	----------------------

1	- <b>IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H2)</b>	<b>IM413</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL001	BR0020, BR8060
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		BR8063, BR8064, CD0207, R0675
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	0..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration	BR0020, BR1011, BR1118, BR8063
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	D013	0..1	an1	AdditionalDeclarationType	BR0020, BR1010, BR1021, BR1022, BR1023, BR8063
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		BR1118, BR2023, BR2024, BR2317, BR2319, BR8063
3	--- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6		
3	--- <b>Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 7/4: Mode of transport at the border	BorderTransportMode_7_4	T022	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020

3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices		1..1	Complex		
4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8		
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020, BR8063
3	--- Parties	Parties		1..1	Complex		
4	---- Declarant	Declarant		1..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR3014, BR3015, BR3181, BR3182, BR8063
5	----- 3/17: Declarant	Declarant_3_17	57B	0..1	Complex		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		

4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR8063, C0617, C0638
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
5	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/39: Authorisation Holder.</b>	<b>AuthorisationHolder</b>	<b>17C</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR0339</b>
5	----- 3/39 Holder of the authorisation type code	AuthorisationTypeCode	R145	0..1	an1..4	AuthorisationTypeCode	BR0020, BR1030
5	----- Authorisation identification no.	AuthorisationHolderIdentification	R144	1..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182

3	--- Details Amended	DetailsAmended		1..1	an1..512		
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off	SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01	99A	0..	Complex		BR1033, BR2011, BR8077, C0614, C0642
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- 2/2: Additional information	AdditionalInformation_2_2	03A	0..99	Complex		C0632, CD2021
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020, BR2041, BR3162
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- 2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references	ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03	02A	0..99	Complex		BR2037, BR5160, C0612, C0632

5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20317, BR20319, BR20326, BR2033, BR2038, BR2039, BR2071, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR600013, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083, CD0197
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2314, BR2316, CX0100, CX0200
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	<b>WarehouseIdentification_2_7</b>	<b>43B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0626</b>
5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	0..1	an1	WarehouseType	BR0020
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	0..1	an1..35		BR2070
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		



4	---- <b>Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/16 Identification number	Importer_3_16	R038	1..1	an1..17		BR1131, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182, C0617
5	----- <b>3/15: Importer</b>	<b>Importer_3_15</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

4	---- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesEU	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
4	---- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	DestinationRegionCode	BR0020, C0642
4	---- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0628, CD5231</b>
5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020

6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 7/2: Container	Container_7_2		1..1	an1		
4	---- 7/5: Inland mode of transport	InlandBorderTransportMode_7_5	T020	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, C0642
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..99999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 1/10: Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure_1_10</b>	<b>70A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Requested procedure code	ProcedureCode	166	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1101, BR1123

5	----- Previous procedure code	PreviousProcedureCode	161	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1103
4	---- <b>1/11: Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure_1_11</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Customs Procedure	CustomsProcedure		0..1	an3	AdditionalProcedure	BR0020, BR1104, BR11109, BR11111, BR11116, BR600015
4	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	99A	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1033, BR2011, BR8077, C0614</b>
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010
6	----- Previous document number	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020, BR3162

6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2037, BR5160, C0632</b>
6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20317, BR20326, BR2033, BR2038, BR2039, BR2071, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083, CD0197
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2314, BR2316, CX0100, CX0200
6	----- Issuing authority name Submitter	AuthorityNameSubmitter	R058	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Issuing authority name Role Code	AuthorityNameRoleCode	R005	0..1	an1..70		

6	----- Date of validity	Date	276	0..1	date		
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasurement	BR0020
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
6	----- Amount	Amount	503	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 4/17: Preference	Preference_4_17	164	0..1	an3	Preference	BR0020, BR4170, C0615, CD0202

4	---- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesEU	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
5	----- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	DestinationRegionCode	BR0020, C0642
5	----- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642
5	----- 5/15: Country of origin code	CountryOrigin_5_15	063	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR4171, BR5151, C0614, CD0103, CD0206
5	----- 5/16: Country of preferential origin code	CountryPreferentialOrigin_5_16	501	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/2: Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits_6_2	130	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	1..1	an1..2	KindOfPackages	BR0020, BR6101

6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
5	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6_14	145	0..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode	BR0020, CD0201
6	----- 6/15: Commodity code - TARIC code	TaricCode_6_15	337	0..1	an2		CD0201
6	----- <b>6/16: Commodity code - TARIC additional code(s)</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode_6_16</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	TaricAdditionalCode		0..1	an4	TaricAdditionalCode	BR0020
6	----- <b>6/17: Commodity code - National additional code(s)</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCommodityCode_6_17</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- National Additional Commodity Code	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode		0..1	an1..4	TaricNationalAdditionalCode	BR0020
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>



5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, C0642
4	---- 8/6: Statistical value	StatisticalValue_8_6	114	1..1	n..16,2		

### 4.5.3 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H3)

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H3)	IM413	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	0..1	an2

3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	0..1	an1
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	0..1	an1..35
3	--- <b>Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	0..1	an1
3	--- Details Amended	DetailsAmended	1..1	an1..512
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>

3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation	1..1	Complex
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..99999	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H3)	IM413		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL001	BR0020, BR8060
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		BR8063, BR8064, CD0207, CD0399, R0675
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	0..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration	BR0020, BR1011, BR1118, BR8063

3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	D013	0..1	an1	AdditionalDeclarationType	BR0020, BR1010, BR1021, BR1022, BR1023, BR8063
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		BR1118, BR2024, BR2317, BR2319, BR8063
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	D006	0..1	an1..35		
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 4/10: Invoice currency	InvoiceCurrency_4_10		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, C0614
4	---- 4/11: Total amount invoiced	InvoiceAmount_4_11	109	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- 4/12: Internal currency unit	InternalCurrency_4_12	135	0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR5156
4	---- 4/15: Exchange rate	ExchangeRate_4_15	118	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6		
4	---- 6/18: Total packages	TotalPackageNumber_6_18	146	0..1	an1..8		
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 7/4: Mode of transport at the border	BorderTransportMode_7_4	T022	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020, CD7041

4	---- 7/15: Nationality of active means of transport crossing the border	ActiveBorderTransportMeansNationality_7_15	T014	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, C0010
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8		
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020, BR8063
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>
6	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		

6	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR2047, BR3014, BR3015, BR3181, BR3182, BR8063
5	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR8063, C0617, C0638
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638

5	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/39: Authorisation Holder.</b>	<b>AuthorisationHolder</b>	<b>17C</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR0339</b>
5	----- 3/39 Holder of the authorisation type code	AuthorisationTypeCode	R145	0..1	an1..4	AuthorisationTypeCode	BR0020, BR1030
5	----- Authorisation identification no.	AuthorisationHolderIdentification	R144	1..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- 3/45: Person providing a guarantee identification No.	PersonProvidingGuarantee_3_45	R123	0..1	an1..17		BR2073, BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>90A</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 8/2: Guarantee type	GuaranteeType_8_2	101	0..1	an1	GuaranteeType	BR0020

4	---- 8/3: Guarantee reference	GuaranteeReference_8_3		0..99	Complex		
5	----- GRN	GRN		0..1	an1..24		
5	----- Other guarantee reference	OtherGuaranteeReference		0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Access code	AccessCode		0..1	an1..4		
5	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
5	----- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- Customs office of guarantee	GuaranteeCustomsOffice		0..1	an8		
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0010, BR0020
3	--- Details Amended	DetailsAmended		1..1	an1..512		
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off	SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01	99A	0..	Complex		BR1033, BR2011, BR8077, C0614, C0642
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010, C0642



5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020, BR2041, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1112, BR1113, BR2037, BR2310, BR2312, BR2321, BR5160, C0612, C0632</b>

5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1110, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20315, BR20317, BR20319, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR2313, BR2318, BR2320, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR600013, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083, CD0197, N102
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314, BR2315, BR2316, CX0100, CX0200
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	<b>WarehouseIdentification_2_7</b>	<b>43B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8062</b>
5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	0..1	an1	WarehouseType	BR0020

5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	0..1	an1..35		BR2070
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/16 Identification number	Importer_3_16	R038	1..1	an1..17		BR1132, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182, C0617
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 3/15: Importer</b>	<b>Importer_3_15</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020

5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>4/1: Delivery terms</b>	<b>DeliveryTerms_4_1</b>	<b>22B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD4011</b>
5	----- Incoterm code	IncotermCode	090	1..1	an3	IncotermCode	BR0020
5	----- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	L002	0..1	an1..17		BR4015
5	----- Country code	CountryCode		0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
5	----- Location	Place	L001	0..1	an1..35		
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesEU	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
4	---- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	DestinationRegionCode	BR0020, C0642
4	---- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642, DE0100
4	---- <b>5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0628, CD5231</b>

5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
5	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
4	---- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date		C0642, CD5311
3	--- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 7/2: Container	Container_7_2		1..1	an1		

4	---- 7/5: Inland mode of transport	InlandBorderTransportMode_7_5	T020	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020
4	---- <b>7/9: Identity of means of transport on arrival</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9</b>	<b>10A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T034	0..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T002	0..1	an1..35		BR3403, BR7040, BR7041
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, C0642
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..99999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>N101, N105, N106</b>
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
4	---- <b>1/10: Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure_1_10</b>	<b>70A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1134</b>
5	----- Requested procedure code	ProcedureCode	166	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1101, BR1124, BR5155

5	----- Previous procedure code	PreviousProcedureCode	161	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1103
4	---- <b>1/11: Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure_1_11</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Customs Procedure	CustomsProcedure		0..1	an3	AdditionalProcedure	BR0020, BR1104, BR11109, BR11111, BR11116, BR600015, CD0221
4	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1033, BR2011, BR8077, C0614</b>
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010
6	----- Previous document number	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162

6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2037, BR2310, BR2312, BR2321, BR5160, C0632, CD0303</b>
6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR2030, BR2031, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20315, BR20317, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR2313, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083, CD0197
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314, BR2315, BR2316, CX0100, CX0200
6	----- Issuing authority name Submitter	AuthorityNameSubmitter	R058	0..1	an1..70		



6	----- Issuing authority name Role Code	AuthorityNameRoleCode	R005	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Date of validity	Date	276	0..1	date		
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasurement	BR0020, CD0115
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
6	----- Amount	Amount	503	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
6	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>
7	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		

7	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
5	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Box: Calculation of taxes</b>	<b>TaxBox_4_3bis</b>	<b>50A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 4/3: Tax Type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	TaxType	BR0020
6	----- 4/4: Base Measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an1..6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 4/5: Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3		

6	----- 4/6: Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 4/8: Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0020
5	----- 4/7: Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount_4_7	120	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 4/14: Item price/amount	ItemAmount_4_14	112	0..1	n..16,2		BR8072, C0614, CD0111, N104, N107
5	----- 4/16: Valuation method	ValuationMethod_4_16	122	0..1	an1	ValuationM ethod	BR0020
5	----- 4/17: Preference	Preference_4_17	164	0..1	an3	Preference	BR0020, BR4170, CD0202
4	---- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCod esEU	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
5	----- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	Destination RegionCode	BR0020, C0642
5	----- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCod esFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642, DE0100

5	----- 5/15: Country of origin code	CountryOrigin_5_15	063	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR4171, BR5151, C0614, CD0103, CD0206, CD5151
5	----- 5/16: Country of preferential origin code	CountryPreferentialOrigin_5_16	501	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, CD5161
5	----- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date		C0642, CD5311
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/2: Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits_6_2	130	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114, CD0303, N111
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	1..1	an1..2	KindOfPackages	BR0020, BR6101
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6_14	145	0..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode	BR0020, CD0104, CD0201
6	----- 6/15: Commodity code - TARIC code	TaricCode_6_15	337	0..1	an2		CD0201
6	----- <b>6/16: Commodity code - TARIC additional code(s)</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode_6_16</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0196</b>
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	TaricAdditionalCode		0..1	an4	TaricAdditionalCode	BR0020, CD0113, CD0304
6	----- <b>6/17: Commodity code - National additional code(s)</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCommodityCode_6_17</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0196</b>
7	----- National Additional Commodity Code	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode		0..1	an1..4	TaricNationalAdditionalCode	BR0020, CD0113, CD0304
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, C0642
4	---- 8/6: Statistical value	StatisticalValue_8_6	114	1..1	n..16,2		BR8609, BR8610, N109

#### 4.5.4 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H4)

##### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H4)	IM413	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	0..1	an2
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	0..1	an1
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	0..1	an1..35
3	--- Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	0..1	Complex

3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	0..1	an1
3	--- Details Amended	DetailsAmended	1..1	an1..512
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 3: Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 4: Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	1..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation	1..1	Complex
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..99999	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H4)	IM413		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL001	BR0020, BR8060
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		BR8063, BR8064, CD0207, CD0399, R0675
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	0..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration	BR0020, BR1011, BR1118, BR8063
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	D013	0..1	an1	AdditionalDeclarationType	BR0020, BR1010, BR1021, BR1022, BR1023, BR8063
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		BR1118, BR2023, BR2317, BR2319, BR8063
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	D006	0..1	an1..35		



3	--- Valuation Information	ValuationInformation		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 4/10: Invoice currency	InvoiceCurrency_4_10		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, C0614
4	---- 4/11: Total amount invoiced	InvoiceAmount_4_11	109	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- 4/12: Internal currency unit	InternalCurrency_4_12	135	0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR5156
4	---- 4/15: Exchange rate	ExchangeRate_4_15	118	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6		CD0204
4	---- 6/18: Total packages	TotalPackageNumber_6_18	146	0..1	an1..8		
3	--- Transport Information	TransportInformation		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 7/4: Mode of transport at the border	BorderTransportMode_7_4	T022	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020, CD7041
4	---- 7/15: Nationality of active means of transport crossing the border	ActiveBorderTransportMeansNationality_7_15	T014	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, C0010
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices		1..1	Complex		
4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8		

4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020, BR8063
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
5	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>
6	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR2047, BR3014, BR3015, BR3181, BR3182, BR8063

5	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR8063, C0617, C0638
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
5	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		

6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 3/39: Authorisation Holder.</b>	<b>AuthorisationHolder</b>	<b>17C</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR0339</b>
5	----- 3/39 Holder of the authorisation type code	AuthorisationTypeCode	R145	0..1	an1..4	AuthorisationTypeCode	BR0020, BR1030
5	----- Authorisation identification no.	AuthorisationHolderIdentification	R144	1..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- 3/45: Person providing a guarantee identification No.	PersonProvidingGuarantee_3_45	R123	0..1	an1..17		BR2073, BR3181, BR3182
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>90A</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 8/2: Guarantee type	GuaranteeType_8_2	101	0..1	an1	GuaranteeType	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 8/3: Guarantee reference</b>	<b>GuaranteeReference_8_3</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- GRN	GRN		0..1	an1..24		
5	----- Other guarantee reference	OtherGuaranteeReference		0..1	an1..35		

5	----- Access code	AccessCode		0..1	an1..4		
5	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
5	----- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- Customs office of guarantee	GuaranteeCustomsOffice		0..1	an8		
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0010, BR0020
3	--- Details Amended	DetailsAmended		1..1	an1..512		
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1033, BR2011, BR8077, C0614, C0642</b>
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		

4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020, BR0202, BR2041, BR2043, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff _2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1112, BR1113, BR2037, BR2310, BR2312, BR2321, BR5160, C0612, C0632</b>
5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDo cumentsTyp e	BR0020, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1110, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20315, BR20317, BR20319, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR2313, BR2318, BR2320, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR600013, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083, CD0197, N102

5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314, BR2315, BR2316, CX0100, CX0200
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	<b>WarehouseIdentification_2_7</b>	<b>43B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8062</b>
5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	0..1	an1	WarehouseType	BR0020
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	0..1	an1..35		BR2070
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/16 Identification number	Importer_3_16	R038	1..1	an1..17		BR1133, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182, C0617
5	----- <b>3/15: Importer</b>	<b>Importer_3_15</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		

6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>4/1: Delivery terms</b>	<b>DeliveryTerms_4_1</b>	<b>22B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD4011</b>
5	----- Incoterm code	IncotermCode	090	1..1	an3	IncotermCode	BR0020
5	----- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	L002	0..1	an1..17		BR4015
5	----- Country code	CountryCode		0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020



5	----- Location	Place	L001	0..1	an1..35		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesEU	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
4	---- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	DestinationRegionCode	BR0020, C0642
4	---- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642, DE0100
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0628, CD5231</b>
5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
4	---- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date		C0642, CD5311
3	--- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 7/2: Container	Container_7_2		1..1	an1		
4	---- 7/5: Inland mode of transport	InlandBorderTransportMode_7_5	T020	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020
4	---- <b>7/9: Identity of means of transport on arrival</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9</b>	<b>10A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T034	0..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T002	0..1	an1..35		BR3403, BR7040, BR7041
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>

5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, C0642, CD8051
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..99999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>N101, N105, N106</b>
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 1/10: Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure_1_10</b>	<b>70A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1134</b>
5	----- Requested procedure code	ProcedureCode	166	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1101, BR1125, BR5153
5	----- Previous procedure code	PreviousProcedureCode	161	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1103
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 1/11: Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure_1_11</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Customs Procedure	CustomsProcedure		0..1	an3	AdditionalProcedure	BR0020, BR1104, BR11109, BR11111, BR11116, BR600015, CD0221
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1033, BR2011, BR8077, C0614</b>
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010
6	----- Previous document number	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff _2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2037, BR2310, BR2312, BR2321, BR5160, C0632, CD0303</b>

6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR2030, BR2031, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20315, BR20317, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR2313, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083, CD0197
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314, BR2315, BR2316, CX0100, CX0200
6	----- Issuing authority name Submitter	AuthorityNameSubmitter	R058	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Issuing authority name Role Code	AuthorityNameRoleCode	R005	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Date of validity	Date	276	0..1	date		
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasurement	BR0020, CD0115

6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
6	----- Amount	Amount	503	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
6	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>
7	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
5	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>

6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Box: Calculation of taxes</b>	<b>TaxBox_4_3bis</b>	<b>50A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 4/3: Tax Type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	TaxType	BR0020
6	----- 4/4: Base Measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an1..6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 4/5: Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3		
6	----- 4/6: Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 4/8: Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0020
5	----- 4/7: Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount_4_7	120	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- 4/13: Valuation indicators	ValuationIndicator_4_13	188	0..1	an4	ValuationIndicators	BR0020, BR0414
5	----- 4/14: Item price/amount	ItemAmount_4_14	112	0..1	n..16,2		BR8072, C0614, CD0111, N104, N107
5	----- 4/16: Valuation method	ValuationMethod_4_16	122	0..1	an1	ValuationMethod	BR0020, BR4130
5	----- 4/17: Preference	Preference_4_17	164	0..1	an3	Preference	BR0020, BR4170, C0615, CD0202
4	---- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesEU	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
5	----- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	DestinationRegionCode	BR0020, C0642
5	----- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642, DE0100
5	----- 5/15: Country of origin code	CountryOrigin_5_15	063	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR4171, BR5151, C0614, CD0103, CD0206, CD5151
5	----- 5/16: Country of preferential origin code	CountryPreferentialOrigin_5_16	501	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, CD5161



5	----- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date		C0642, CD5311
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/1: Net mass (kg)	NetMass_6_1	128	0..1	n..16,6		C0614, CD0102, CD0303, CD9102, N103, N110
5	----- 6/2: Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits_6_2	130	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114, CD0303, N111
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		CD0204
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	1..1	an1..2	KindOfPackages	BR0020, BR6101
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6_14	145	0..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode	BR0020, CD0104, CD0201

6	----- 6/15: Commodity code - TARIC code	TaricCode_6_15	337	0..1	an2		CD0201
6	----- <b>6/16: Commodity code - TARIC additional code(s)</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode_6_16</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0196</b>
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	TaricAdditionalCode		0..1	an4	TaricAdditionalCode	BR0020, CD0113, CD0304
6	----- <b>6/17: Commodity code - National additional code(s)</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCommodityCode_6_17</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0196</b>
7	----- National Additional Commodity Code	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode		0..1	an1..4	TaricNationalAdditionalCode	BR0020, CD0113, CD0304
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, C0642, CD8051
4	---- 8/6: Statistical value	StatisticalValue_8_6	114	1..1	n..16,2		BR8609, BR8610, N109

## 4.5.5 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H5)

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H5)	IM413	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	0..1	an2
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex

3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	0..1	an1
3	--- Details Amended	DetailsAmended	1..1	an1..512
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	0..1	an1..2
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..99999</b>	<b>Complex</b>

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
---	----------------	---------	----------	-----	------	-----------	----------------------

1	- <b>IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H5)</b>	<b>IM413</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL001	BR0020, BR8060
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		BR8063, BR8064, CD0207, CD0399, R0675
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	0..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration	BR0020, BR1011, BR1118, BR8063
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		BR1118, BR2317, BR2319, BR8063
3	--- <b>Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 4/10: Invoice currency	InvoiceCurrency_4_10		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
4	---- 4/11: Total amount invoiced	InvoiceAmount_4_11	109	0..1	n..16,2		
3	--- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6		CD0204
4	---- 6/18: Total packages	TotalPackageNumber_6_18	146	0..1	an1..8		
3	--- <b>Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

4	---- 7/4: Mode of transport at the border	BorderTransportMode_7_4	T022	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020, CD7041
4	---- 7/15: Nationality of active means of transport crossing the border	ActiveBorderTransportMeansNationality_7_15	T014	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, C0010
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020, BR8063
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
5	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>
6	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		

6	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR2047, BR3014, BR3015, BR3181, BR3182, BR8063
5	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR8063, C0617, C0638

5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
<b>5</b>	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
<b>4</b>	----- <b>3/39: Authorisation Holder.</b>	<b>AuthorisationHolder</b>	<b>17C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR0339</b>
5	----- 3/39 Holder of the authorisation type code	AuthorisationTypeCode	R145	0..1	an1..4	AuthorisationTypeCode	BR0020
5	----- Authorisation identification no.	AuthorisationHolderIdentification	R144	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	----- 3/46: Person paying the customs duty identification No.	PersonPayingCustomsDuty_3_46	R123	0..1	an1..17		BR2047, BR2074, BR3015, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182



3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0010, BR0020
3	--- Details Amended	DetailsAmended		1..1	an1..512		
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..9999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, C0642</b>
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020, BR2041, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		

4	---- 2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references	ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03	02A	0..99	Complex		BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1112, BR1113, BR1129, BR2037, BR2310, BR2312, BR5160, C0612, C0632
5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1110, BR1129, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20315, BR20317, BR20319, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR2313, BR2318, BR2320, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR600013, BR8083, CD0197, N102
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314, BR2315, BR2316, CX0100, CX0200

4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	<b>WarehouseIdentification_2_7</b>	<b>43B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8062</b>
5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	0..1	an1	WarehouseType	BR0020
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	0..1	an1..35		BR2070
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/16 Identification number	Importer_3_16	R038	1..1	an1..17		BR3016, BR3181, BR3182, C0617
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 3/15: Importer</b>	<b>Importer_3_15</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		

4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	SupplyChainActor_3_37	16C	0..99	Complex		C0642
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	ValuationInformation		1..1	Complex		
4	---- <b>4/1: Delivery terms</b>	DeliveryTerms_4_1	22B	1..1	Complex		CD4011
5	----- Incoterm code	IncotermCode	090	1..1	an3	IncotermCode	BR0020, BR4014
5	----- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	L002	0..1	an1..17		BR4015
5	----- Country code	CountryCode		0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
5	----- Location	Place	L001	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>4/9: Additions and deductions</b>	AdditionsDeductions_4_9	58B	0..99	Complex		BR4091, CD0305
5	----- Addition/Deduction code	AdditionsDeductionsCode	371	0..1	an2	AdditionsDeductionsCode	BR0020, BR4010, BR4011, BR4012, BR4013, BR8078

5	----- Amount	Amount	181	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesEU	BR0020, C0642
4	---- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	DestinationRegionCode	BR0020, C0642
4	---- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642, DE0100
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD5231</b>
5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
4	---- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date		C0642
3	--- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 7/5: Inland mode of transport	InlandBorderTransportMode_7_5	T020	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020
4	---- <b>7/9: Identity of means of transport on arrival</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9</b>	<b>10A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T034	0..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T002	0..1	an1..35		BR3403, BR7040, BR7041
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..9999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		

3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, BR8051, C0642, CD8051
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..99999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>N101, N105, N106</b>
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
<b>4</b>	---- <b>1/10: Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure_1_10</b>	<b>70A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1134</b>
5	----- Requested procedure code	ProcedureCode	166	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1101, BR1102, BR1126
5	----- Previous procedure code	PreviousProcedureCode	161	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1103
<b>4</b>	---- <b>1/11: Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure_1_11</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Customs Procedure	CustomsProcedure		0..1	an3	AdditionalProcedure	BR0020, BR11108, BR11109, BR1111, BR11116, BR1117, BR600015, CD0221
<b>4</b>	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>5</b>	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..9999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011</b>

6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType	BR0020, BR2010
6	----- Previous document number	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff _2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2037, BR2310, BR2312, BR5160, C0632, CD0303</b>
6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDo cumentsTyp e	BR0020, BR2030, BR2031, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20315, BR20317, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR2313, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR8083, CD0197



6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314, BR2315, BR2316, CX0100, CX0200
6	----- Issuing authority name Submitter	AuthorityNameSubmitter	R058	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Issuing authority name Role Code	AuthorityNameRoleCode	R005	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Date of validity	Date	276	0..1	date		
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasur ement	BR0020, CD0115
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
6	----- Amount	Amount	503	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- Exporter	Exporter		0..1	Complex		
6	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
6	----- 3/1: Exporter	Exporter_3_1	57A	0..1	Complex		BR3006, BR3013, C0632
7	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
5	----- 3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.	SupplyChainActor_3_37	16C	0..99	Complex		C0642
6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	----- Taxes	Taxes		0..1	Complex		
5	----- Box: Calculation of taxes	TaxBox_4_3bis	50A	0..99	Complex		

6	----- 4/3: Tax Type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	TaxType	BR0020
6	----- 4/4: Base Measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an1..6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 4/5: Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3		
6	----- 4/6: Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 4/8: Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0020
5	----- 4/7: Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount_4_7	120	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>4/9: Additions and deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsDeductions_4_9</b>	<b>58B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR4091, CD0305</b>
6	----- Addition/Deduction code	AdditionsDeductionsCode	371	0..1	an2	AdditionsDe ductionsCod e	BR0020, BR4010, BR4011, BR4012, BR4013, BR8078
6	----- Amount	Amount	181	0..1	n..16,2		

5	----- 4/13: Valuation indicators	ValuationIndicator_4_13	188	0..1	an4	ValuationIndicators	BR0020, BR0414
5	----- 4/14: Item price/amount	ItemAmount_4_14	112	0..1	n..16,2		CD0111, N104, N107
5	----- 4/16: Valuation method	ValuationMethod_4_16	122	0..1	an1	ValuationMethod	BR0020, BR4130
5	----- 4/17: Preference	Preference_4_17	164	1..1	an3	Preference	BR0020, BR4170, BR4181
4	---- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesEU	BR0020, C0642
5	----- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	DestinationRegionCode	BR0020, C0642
5	----- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642, DE0100
5	----- 5/15: Country of origin code	CountryOrigin_5_15	063	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR5151, CD0103, CD0206, CD5151
5	----- 5/16: Country of preferential origin code	CountryPreferentialOrigin_5_16	501	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
5	----- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date		C0642

4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/1: Net mass (kg)	NetMass_6_1	128	0..1	n..16,6		CD0303, N103, N110
5	----- 6/2: Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits_6_2	130	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114, CD0303, N111
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		CD0204
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512		
5	---- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	1..1	an1..2	KindOfPacka ges	BR0020, BR6101
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
5	---- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6 _14	145	0..1	an1..8	Nomenclatu reCode	BR0020, CD0104, CD0201
6	----- 6/15: Commodity code - TARIC code	TaricCode_6_15	337	0..1	an2		CD0201

6	----- <b>6/16: Commodity code - TARIC additional code(s)</b>	TaricAdditionalCode_6_16	337	0..99	Complex		CD0196
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	TaricAdditionalCode		0..1	an4	TaricAdditionalCode	BR0020, CD0113, CD0304
6	----- <b>6/17: Commodity code - National additional code(s)</b>	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode_6_17	337	0..99	Complex		CD0196
7	----- National Additional Commodity Code	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode		0..1	an1..4	TaricNationalAdditionalCode	BR0020, CD0113, CD0304
4	----- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10	159	0..9999	Complex		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	----- <b>8/5: Nature of transaction</b>	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, BR8051, C0642, CD8051
4	----- <b>8/6: Statistical value</b>	StatisticalValue_8_6	114	1..1	n..16,2		BR8609, BR8610, N109

## 4.5.6 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H6)

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H6)	IM413	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	0..1	an2
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	0..1	an1
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	0..1	an1

3	--- Details Amended	DetailsAmended	1..1	an1..512
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 3: Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 4: Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..99999	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (H6)	IM413		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL001	BR0020, BR8060
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		BR8063, BR8064, CD0207, CD0399, R0675



3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	0..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration	BR0020, BR1011, BR1118, BR8063
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	D013	0..1	an1	AdditionalDeclarationType	BR0020, BR1010, BR1021, BR8063
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		BR1118, BR2023, BR2024, BR600005, BR8063, CD0186
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6		
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020, BR8063
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	---- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
<b>5</b>	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>

6	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR3014, BR3015, BR3181, BR3182, BR8063
5	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR8063, C0617, C0638
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
5	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	----- <b>3/39: Authorisation Holder.</b>	<b>AuthorisationHolder</b>	<b>17C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR0339</b>
5	----- 3/39 Holder of the authorisation type code	AuthorisationTypeCode	R145	0..1	an1..4	AuthorisationTypeCode	BR0020
5	----- Authorisation identification no.	AuthorisationHolderIdentification	R144	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182

4	---- 3/46: Person paying the customs duty identification No.	PersonPayingCustomsDuty_3_46	R123	0..1	an1..17		BR2074, BR3015, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0010, BR0020
3	--- Details Amended	DetailsAmended		1..1	an1..512		
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, C0614, C0642</b>
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType	BR0020, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2017
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162

5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1106, BR1113, BR1129, BR2037, C0612, C0632</b>
5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR1106, BR1110, BR1129, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20326, BR2033, BR2038, BR2039, BR5149, BR5150, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR600013, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083, CD0197, N102
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR20330, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2314, BR2316, CX0100, CX0200, RX7001
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

4	---- <b>Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/16 Identification number	Importer_3_16	R038	1..1	an1..17		BR3016, BR3181, BR3182, C0617
5	----- <b>3/15: Importer</b>	<b>Importer_3_15</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

4	---- <b>4/19: Transport costs to the final destination</b>	TransportCosts_4_19		0..1	Complex		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Currency code	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR11121
5	----- Amount	Amount	117	0..1	n..16,2		
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	GoodsShipmentItem	68A	1..99999	Complex		
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
4	---- <b>1/10: Procedure</b>	Procedure_1_10	70A	0..1	Complex		<b>BR1134</b>
5	----- Requested procedure code	ProcedureCode	166	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1101, BR1127
5	----- Previous procedure code	PreviousProcedureCode	161	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1103
4	---- <b>1/11: Additional procedure</b>	AdditionalProcedure_1_11		0..99	Complex		<b>BR11112</b>
5	----- Customs Procedure	CustomsProcedure		0..1	an3	AdditionalProcedure	BR0020, BR1104, BR11108, BR11111, BR11112, BR11116, BR11119, BR600015, CD0221
4	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	DocumentsAuthorisations		0..1	Complex		

5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, C0614</b>
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType	BR0020
6	----- Previous document number	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2017
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasur ement	BR0020
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Type of packages identification, coded	TypeOfPackages	141	0..1	an1..2		
6	----- Number of packages	NumberOfPackages	144	0..1	an1..8		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		



5	----- 2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references	ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03	02A	0..99	Complex		BR2037, C0632, CD0303
6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20326, BR2033, BR2038, BR2039, BR5149, BR5150, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083, CD0197
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR20330, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2314, BR2316, CX0100, CX0200
6	----- Issuing authority name Submitter	AuthorityNameSubmitter	R058	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Issuing authority name Role Code	AuthorityNameRoleCode	R005	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Date of validity	Date	276	0..1	date		

6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasurement	BR0020, CD0115
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
6	----- Amount	Amount	503	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
6	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>
7	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		

5	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>4/18: Value</b>	<b>Value_4_18</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3		BR11121
6	----- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2		CD0220
4	---- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 5/15: Country of origin code	CountryOrigin_5_15	063	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR5151, C0614, CD0206
4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/1: Net mass (kg)	NetMass_6_1	128	0..1	n..16,6		C0614, CD0303
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	0..1	an1..2	KindOfPacka ges	BR0020
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6 _14	145	0..1	an1..8	Nomenclatu reCode	BR0020, BR11115, CD0104, CD0185, CD0201, N002
6	----- 6/15: Commodity code - TARIC code	TaricCode_6_15	337	0..1	an2		CD0201
<b>6</b>	----- <b>6/19: Type of goods</b>	<b>TypeGoods_6_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- 6/19: Type of goods	TypeGoods_6_19		0..1	an1..3		

#### 4.5.7 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (I1)

##### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- <b>IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (I1)</b>	<b>IM413</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	0..1	an2
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	0..1	an1
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- <b>Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	0..1	an1
3	--- Details Amended	DetailsAmended	1..1	an1..512
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>

3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 3: Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..99999	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment Request (I1)	IM413		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL001	BR0020, BR8060
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		BR8063, BR8064, CD0207, CD0399

3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	0..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration	BR0020, BR1011, BR1118, BR8063
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	D013	0..1	an1	AdditionalDeclarationType	BR0020, BR1010, BR1021, BR2027, BR8063
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		BR1118, BR8063
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 4/10: Invoice currency	InvoiceCurrency_4_10		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR6142, C0614
4	---- 4/11: Total amount invoiced	InvoiceAmount_4_11	109	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6		CD0204
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8		
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020, BR8063

3	--- Parties	Parties		1..1	Complex		
4	---- Exporter	Exporter		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
5	----- 3/1: Exporter	Exporter_3_1	57A	0..1	Complex		BR3006, BR3013, C0632
6	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
4	---- Declarant	Declarant		1..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR3014, BR3015, BR3181, BR3182, BR8063
5	----- 3/17: Declarant	Declarant_3_17	57B	0..1	Complex		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		



6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR8063, C0617, C0638
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		

4	---- <b>3/39: Authorisation Holder.</b>	<b>AuthorisationHolder</b>	<b>17C</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR0339</b>
5	----- 3/39 Holder of the authorisation type code	AuthorisationTypeCode	R145	0..1	an1..4	AuthorisationTypeCode	BR0020, BR1030
5	----- Authorisation identification no.	AuthorisationHolderIdentification	R144	1..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- 3/46: Person paying the customs duty identification No.	PersonPayingCustomsDuty_3_46	R123	0..1	an1..17		BR2074, BR3015, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	107	0..1	an1	TaxPaymentMethod	BR0010, BR0020
3	--- Details Amended	DetailsAmended		1..1	an1..512		
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocumentWritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..9999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, C0614, C0642</b>
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017

5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020, BR0202, BR0203, BR2041, BR2043, BR3001, BR3162
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1026, BR1106, BR1113, BR2037, BR2312, BR5160, C0612, C0632</b>
5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR1106, BR1110, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20317, BR20319, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR600013, BR8083, CD0197, N102

5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2316, BR4174, CX0100, CX0200
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	<b>WarehouseIdentification_2_7</b>	<b>43B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	0..1	an1	WarehouseType	BR0020
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	0..1	an1..35		BR2070
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/16 Identification number	Importer_3_16	R038	1..1	an1..17		BR1031, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182, C0617
5	----- <b>3/15: Importer</b>	<b>Importer_3_15</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		

6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642
4	---- <b>5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0628, CD5231</b>
5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020

5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..9999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..99999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>N101, N105, N106</b>

4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
<b>4</b>	---- <b>1/10: Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure_1_10</b>	<b>70A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Requested procedure code	ProcedureCode	166	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1101, BR1128
5	----- Previous procedure code	PreviousProcedureCode	161	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1103
<b>4</b>	---- <b>1/11: Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure_1_11</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Customs Procedure	CustomsProcedure		0..1	an3	AdditionalProcedure	BR0020, BR1104, BR11109, BR11116, BR600015, CD0221
<b>4</b>	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..9999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, C0614</b>
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR2010
6	----- Previous document number	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		

5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020, BR3001, BR3162
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1026, BR2037, BR2312, BR5160, C0632, CD0303</b>
6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDo cumentsTyp e	BR0020, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20317, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR8083, CD0197
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2316, BR4174, CX0100, CX0200



6	----- Issuing authority name Submitter	AuthorityNameSubmitter	R058	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Issuing authority name Role Code	AuthorityNameRoleCode	R005	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Date of validity	Date	276	0..1	date		
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasur ement	BR0020, CD0115
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
6	----- Amount	Amount	503	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
6	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>
7	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		

7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
5	----- <b>Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 3/27 Identification number	Buyer_3_27	R010	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0617
6	----- <b>3/26: Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer_3_26</b>	<b>16A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>

6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Box: Calculation of taxes</b>	<b>TaxBox_4_3bis</b>	<b>50A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 4/3: Tax Type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	TaxType	BR0020
6	----- 4/4: Base Measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an1..6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 4/5: Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3		
6	----- 4/6: Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2		C0625
6	----- 4/8: Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0020, C0625
5	----- 4/7: Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount_4_7	120	0..1	n..16,2		C0625
4	---- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- 4/14: Item price/amount	ItemAmount_4_14	112	0..1	n..16,2		C0614, CD0111, CD0220, N104, N107
5	----- 4/17: Preference	Preference_4_17	164	1..1	an3	Preference	BR0020, BR4170, C0615, CD0202
4	---- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642
5	----- 5/15: Country of origin code	CountryOrigin_5_15	063	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR4171, BR5151, BR8011, C0614, CD0103, CD0206, CD5151
5	----- 5/16: Country of preferential origin code	CountryPreferentialOrigin_5_16	501	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR8011, CD5161
4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/1: Net mass (kg)	NetMass_6_1	128	0..1	n..16,6		C0614, CD0102, CD0303, N103, N110
5	----- 6/2: Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits_6_2	130	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114, CD0303, N111
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		CD0204
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512		

5	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	1..1	an1..2	KindOfPacka ges	BR0020, BR6101
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
5	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6 _14	145	0..1	an1..8	Nomenclatu reCode	BR0020, BR1115, BR6142, BR8011, CD0201
6	----- 6/15: Commodity code - TARIC code	TaricCode_6_15	337	0..1	an2		BR8011, CD0201
6	----- <b>6/16: Commodity code - TARIC additional code(s)</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode_6_16</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0196</b>
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	TaricAdditionalCode		0..1	an4	TaricAdditio nalCode	BR0020, CD0112, CD0113, CD0304
6	----- <b>6/17: Commodity code - National additional code(s)</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCommodityC ode_6_17</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0196</b>

7	----- National Additional Commodity Code	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode		0..1	an1..4	TaricNationalAdditionalCode	BR0020, CD0113, CD0304
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..9999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- 8/1: Quota order number	QuotaOrderNumber_8_1	401	0..1	an6		BR8010, BR8011, CD0117, CD0203, CD0205

## 4.6 MESSAGE IM414: INVALIDATION REQUEST

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- <b>IM414: Invalidation Request</b>	<b>IM414</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>MRN</b>	<b>MRN</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>an18</b>

3	--- Date Of Invalidation Request	DateOfInvalidationRequest	1..1	date
3	--- Invalidation Reason	InvalidationReason	1..1	an1..350
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>

**Details**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- <b>IM414: Invalidation Request</b>	<b>IM414</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		BR8063, R0677
3	--- Date Of Invalidation Request	DateOfInvalidationRequest		1..1	date		
3	--- Invalidation Reason	InvalidationReason		1..1	an1..350		
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020, BR8063
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR3182, BR8059, BR8063
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		



5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR8059, BR8063
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020
5	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		

## 4.7 MESSAGE IM415: CUSTOMS DECLARATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
---	----------------	---------	-----	------

1	- IM415: Customs Declaration	IM415	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	0..1	an2
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	0..1	an1
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	0..1	an1..35
3	--- Application and authorisation for the use of temporary admission, end-use, inward processing or outward processing in situations where Article 163 applies	Authorisation_8f	0..1	Complex
3	--- Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex

3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	0..1	an1
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 3: Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 4: Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM415: Customs Declaration	IM415		1..1	Complex		BR599999, BR600001, BR600002, BR600004, BR600006, BR600018

2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL001	BR0020
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	0..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration	BR0020, BR1011, BR1118
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	D013	0..1	an1	AdditionalDeclarationType	BR0020, BR1010, BR1021, BR1022, BR1023, BR1027, BR2027
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		BR11106, BR11107, BR1118, BR2023, BR2024, BR2317, BR2319, BR600000, BR600005, CD0186, CD0399, R0676
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	D006	0..1	an1..35		
3	--- Application and authorisation for the use of temporary admission, end-use, inward processing or outward processing in situations where Article 163 applies	Authorisation_8f		0..1	Complex		BR8F0006, BR8F0007, BR8F0008, BR8F0009, BR8F0010, BR8F0011, BR8F0012, BR8F0013, BR8F0014
4	---- Parties	Parties		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/8: Owner of the goods	OwnerOfTheGoods_3_8		0..99	Complex		

6	----- Name	Name	R009	0..1	an1..70		
<b>6</b>	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
<b>4</b>	---- <b>Dates, times, periods and places</b>	<b>DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>5</b>	----- <b>4/5: First Place of Processing</b>	<b>FirstPlaceOfProcessing_4_5</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
6	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
6	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
6	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020

6	----- Address	Address	04A	0..1	Complex		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
5	----- 4/9: Place(s) of Use or Processing	PlaceOfUseOrProcessing_4_9	64A	0..999	Complex		
6	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
6	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
6	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
6	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
6	----- Address	Address	04A	0..1	Complex		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		

7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
5	----- 4/11: Customs Office(s) of Discharge	CustomsOfficeOfDischarge_4_11		0..1	an8		
5	----- 4/13: Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_4_13		0..1	an8		
5	----- <b>4/17: Period for Discharge</b>	<b>PeriodForDischarge_4_17</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Period	Period		0..1	an2		
6	----- Automatic Extension	AutomaticExtension		0..1	boolean		
6	----- Details	Details		0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>4/18: Bill of Discharge</b>	<b>BillOfDischarge_4_18</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- UseOfTheBillOfDischarge	UseOfTheBillOfDischarge		0..1	boolean		
6	----- Deadline	Deadline		0..1	an2		
6	----- Details	Details		0..1	an1..512		
4	----- <b>Identification of Goods</b>	<b>IdentificationOfGoods</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- 5/5: Rate of Yield	RateOfYield_5_5		0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>5/7: Processed Products</b>	<b>ProcessedProducts_5_7</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Commodity Code	CommodityCode		0..1	an1..8		
6	----- DescriptionOfGoods	DescriptionOfGoods		0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>5/8: Identification of Goods</b>	<b>IdentificationOfGoods_5_8</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Code	Code		0..1	an1	IdOfGoods	BR0020
6	----- Details	Details		0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>Conditions and Terms</b>	<b>ConditionsAndTerms</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>6/2: Economic Conditions</b>	<b>EconomicConditions_6_2</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Code	ProcessingProcedure		0..1	an1..2	ProcessingP rocedureCo de	BR0020
6	----- Details	Details		0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>Activities and Procedures</b>	<b>ActivitiesAndProcedures</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 7/5: Details of Planned Activities	DetailsOfPlannedActivities_7_5		0..1	an1..512		



4	---- Others	Others		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 8/5: Additional Information	AdditionalInformation_8_5		0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 8/13: Calculation of the amount of the import duty in accordance with Article 86(3) of the Code	CalculationOfTheAmountOfTheImportDuty_8_13		0..1	boolean		
3	--- Valuation Information	ValuationInformation		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 4/10: Invoice currency	InvoiceCurrency_4_10		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR6142, C0614
4	---- 4/11: Total amount invoiced	InvoiceAmount_4_11	109	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- 4/12: Internal currency unit	InternalCurrency_4_12	135	0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR5156
4	---- 4/15: Exchange rate	ExchangeRate_4_15	118	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6		CD0204
4	---- 6/18: Total packages	TotalPackageNumber_6_18	146	0..1	an1..8		
3	--- Transport Information	TransportInformation		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 7/4: Mode of transport at the border	BorderTransportMode_7_4	T022	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020, CD7041

4	---- 7/15: Nationality of active means of transport crossing the border	ActiveBorderTransportMeansNationality_7_15	T014	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, C0010
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8		
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0617, C0632</b>
6	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		

6	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR2047, BR3014, BR3015, BR3181, BR3182
5	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0638

5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
<b>5</b>	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
<b>4</b>	----- <b>3/39: Authorisation Holder.</b>	<b>AuthorisationHolder</b>	<b>17C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR0339</b>
5	----- 3/39 Holder of the authorisation type code	AuthorisationTypeCode	R145	0..1	an1..4	AuthorisationTypeCode	BR0020, BR1030
5	----- Authorisation identification no.	AuthorisationHolderIdentification	R144	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	----- 3/45: Person providing a guarantee identification No.	PersonProvidingGuarantee_3_45	R123	0..1	an1..17		BR2073, BR3181, BR3182

4	---- 3/46: Person paying the customs duty identification No.	PersonPayingCustomsDuty_3_46	R123	0..1	an1..17		BR2047, BR2074, BR3015, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>90A</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 8/2: Guarantee type	GuaranteeType_8_2	101	0..1	an1	GuaranteeType	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 8/3: Guarantee reference</b>	<b>GuaranteeReference_8_3</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- GRN	GRN		0..1	an1..24		
5	----- Other guarantee reference	OtherGuaranteeReference		0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Access code	AccessCode		0..1	an1..4		
5	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
5	----- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- Customs office of guarantee	GuaranteeCustomsOffice		0..1	an8		
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	107	0..1	an1	TaxPaymentMethod	BR0010, BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1033, BR2011, BR8077, C0614, C0642</b>
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020, BR0202, BR0203, BR2041, BR2043, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff _2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1026, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1129, BR20318, BR2037, BR2310, BR2312, BR2321, BR5160, C0612, C0632</b>

5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1112, BR1113, BR1129, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20315, BR20317, BR20318, BR20319, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR2040, BR2071, BR2313, BR2318, BR2320, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR600008, BR600013, BR700001, BR700003, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083, CD0197
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR20330, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314, BR2315, BR2316, BR4174, BR8082, BR8084, BR8085, CX0100, CX0200
4	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642

4	---- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	<b>WarehouseIdentification_2_7</b>	<b>43B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8062, C0626</b>
5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	0..1	an1	WarehouseType	BR0020
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	0..1	an1..35		BR2070, BR2075
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/16 Identification number	Importer_3_16	R038	0..1	an1..17		BR1031, BR1130, BR1131, BR1132, BR1133, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182, C0617
5	----- <b>3/15: Importer</b>	<b>Importer_3_15</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		



5	----- 3/25 Identification number	Seller_3_25	R051	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR3241, BR3242, C0617, C0642
<b>5</b>	----- <b>3/24: Seller</b>	<b>Seller_3_24</b>	<b>09B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3241, BR3242, C0642, R0672</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
<b>4</b>	----- <b>Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/27 Identification number	Buyer_3_27	R010	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR3241, C0617, C0642, R0671
<b>5</b>	----- <b>3/26: Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer_3_26</b>	<b>16A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3241, C0642, R0671</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		

6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>4/1: Delivery terms</b>	<b>DeliveryTerms_4_1</b>	<b>22B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD4011</b>
5	----- Incoterm code	IncotermCode	090	1..1	an3	IncotermCode	BR0020, BR4014
5	----- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	L002	0..1	an1..17		BR4015
5	----- Country code	CountryCode		0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
5	----- Location	Place	L001	0..1	an1..35		

4	---- <b>4/9: Additions and deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsDeductions_4_9</b>	<b>58B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR4091, CD0305</b>
5	----- Addition/Deduction code	AdditionsDeductionsCode	371	0..1	an2	AdditionsDe ductionsCod e	BR0020, BR4010, BR4011, BR4012, BR4013, BR8078
5	----- Amount	Amount	181	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- <b>4/19: Transport costs to the final destination</b>	<b>TransportCosts_4_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Currency code	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR11121
5	----- Amount	Amount	117	0..1	n..16,2		
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCod esEU	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
4	---- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	Destination RegionCode	BR0020, C0642
4	---- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCod esFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642, DE0100
4	---- <b>5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0628, CD5231</b>

5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
4	---- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date		C0642, CD5311
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 7/2: Container	Container_7_2		0..1	an1		

4	---- 7/5: Inland mode of transport	InlandBorderTransportMode_7_5	T020	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020
4	---- <b>7/9: Identity of means of transport on arrival</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9</b>	<b>10A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T034	0..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T002	0..1	an1..35		BR3403, BR7040, BR7041
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, BR8051, C0642, CD8051
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>N101, N105, N106</b>
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
4	---- <b>1/10: Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure_1_10</b>	<b>70A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1134</b>

5	----- Requested procedure code	ProcedureCode	166	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1101, BR1102, BR1105, BR1122, BR1123, BR1124, BR1125, BR1126, BR1127, BR1128, BR2025, BR5153, BR5154, BR5155
5	----- Previous procedure code	PreviousProcedureCode	161	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1103
4	---- <b>1/11: Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure_1_11</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR11112</b>
5	----- Customs Procedure	CustomsProcedure		0..1	an3	AdditionalProcedure	BR0020, BR1104, BR11108, BR11109, BR11111, BR11112, BR11116, BR1117, BR1119, BR3399, BR3400, BR600009, BR600014, BR600015, CD0221
4	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	99A	0..	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1033, BR2011, BR8077, C0614</b>
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010
6	----- Previous document number	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017

6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasurement	BR0020
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Type of packages identification, coded	TypeOfPackages	141	0..1	an1..2		
6	----- Number of packages	NumberOfPackages	144	0..1	an1..8		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1026, BR2037, BR2310, BR2312, BR2321, BR5160, C0632, CD0303</b>

6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR1110, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20315, BR20317, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR2071, BR2313, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR600008, BR700001, BR700003, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083, CD0197, N102
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR20330, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314, BR2315, BR2316, BR4174, BR8082, BR8084, BR8085, CX0100, CX0200
6	----- Issuing authority name Submitter	AuthorityNameSubmitter	R058	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Issuing authority name Role Code	AuthorityNameRoleCode	R005	0..1	an1..70		



6	----- Date of validity	Date	276	0..1	date		
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasurement	BR0020, CD0115
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
6	----- Amount	Amount	503	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
6	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0617, C0632</b>
7	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		

7	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
5	----- Seller	Seller		0..1	Complex		
6	----- 3/25 Identification number	Seller_3_25	R051	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR3241, BR3242, C0617, C0642
6	----- 3/24: Seller	Seller_3_24	09B	0..1	Complex		BR3241, BR3242, C0642, R0672
7	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Buyer	Buyer		0..1	Complex		
6	----- 3/27 Identification number	Buyer_3_27	R010	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR3241, C0617, C0642, R0671
6	----- 3/26: Buyer	Buyer_3_26	16A	0..1	Complex		BR3241, C0642, R0671

7	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
5	----- <b>3/40: Additional fiscal references identification No.</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference_3_40</b>	<b>55B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3401, BR3404, BR600010, BR600011</b>
6	----- Role code	RoleCodeAN3	R005	1..1	an3	AdditionalFiscalRefRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- VAT identification number	VatNumber	R119	1..1	an1..17		

4	---- Taxes	Taxes		0..1	Complex		
5	----- Box: Calculation of taxes	TaxBox_4_3bis	50A	0..99	Complex		
6	----- 4/3: Tax Type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	TaxType	BR0020
6	----- 4/4: Base Measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an1..6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 4/5: Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3		
6	----- 4/6: Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2		C0625
6	----- 4/8: Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0020, C0625
5	----- 4/7: Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount_4_7	120	0..1	n..16,2		C0625
4	---- Group 4: Valuation Information	ValuationInformation		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 4/9: Additions and deductions	AdditionsDeductions_4_9	58B	0..99	Complex		BR4091, CD0305
6	----- Addition/Deduction code	AdditionsDeductionsCode	371	0..1	an2	AdditionsDe ductionsCod e	BR0020, BR4010, BR4011, BR4012, BR4013, BR8078

6	----- Amount	Amount	181	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- 4/13: Valuation indicators	ValuationIndicator_4_13	188	0..1	an4	ValuationIn dicators	BR0020, BR0414
5	----- 4/14: Item price/amount	ItemAmount_4_14	112	0..1	n..16,2		BR8072, C0614, CD0111, CD0220, N104, N107
5	----- 4/16: Valuation method	ValuationMethod_4_16	122	0..1	an1	ValuationM ethod	BR0020, BR4130
5	----- 4/17: Preference	Preference_4_17	164	0..1	an3	Preference	BR0020, BR4170, BR4181, C0615, CD0202
5	----- <b>4/18: Value</b>	<b>Value_4_18</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3		BR11121
6	----- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2		CD0220
5	----- <b>4/19: Transport costs to the final destination</b>	<b>TransportCosts_4_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Currency code	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR11121
6	----- Amount	Amount	117	0..1	n..16,2		
4	----- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesEU	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
5	----- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	DestinationRegionCode	BR0020, C0642
5	----- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642, DE0100
5	----- 5/15: Country of origin code	CountryOrigin_5_15	063	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR4171, BR5151, C0614, CD0103, CD0206, CD5151
5	----- 5/16: Country of preferential origin code	CountryPreferentialOrigin_5_16	501	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, CD5161
5	----- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date		C0642, CD5311
4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/1: Net mass (kg)	NetMass_6_1	128	0..1	n..16,6		C0614, CD0102, CD0303, CD9102, N103, N110
5	----- 6/2: Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits_6_2	130	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114, CD0303, N111
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		CD0204
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512		

5	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	0..1	an1..2	KindOfPacka ges	BR0020, BR6101
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
5	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6 _14	145	0..1	an1..8	Nomenclatu reCode	BR0020, BR11115, BR1115, BR6142, CD0104, CD0185, CD0201, N002
6	----- 6/15: Commodity code - TARIC code	TaricCode_6_15	337	0..1	an2		CD0201
6	----- <b>6/16: Commodity code - TARIC additional code(s)</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode_6_16</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0196</b>
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	TaricAdditionalCode		0..1	an4	TaricAdditio nalCode	BR0020, CD0112, CD0113, CD0304
6	----- <b>6/17: Commodity code - National additional code(s)</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCommodityC ode_6_17</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0196</b>

7	----- National Additional Commodity Code	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode		0..1	an1..4	TaricNationalAdditionalCode	BR0020, BR600020, CD0113, CD0304
6	----- <b>6/19: Type of goods</b>	TypeGoods_6_19		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- 6/19: Type of goods	TypeGoods_6_19		0..1	an1..3		
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	---- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- 8/1: Quota order number	QuotaOrderNumber_8_1	401	0..1	an6		BR8010, CD0110, CD0117, CD0203, CD0205, N108
4	---- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, BR8051, C0642, CD8051
4	---- 8/6: Statistical value	StatisticalValue_8_6	114	0..1	n..16,2		BR8609, BR8610, N109

#### 4.7.1 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H1)

##### Summary



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM415: Customs Declaration (H1)	IM415	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	0..1	an2
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	0..1	an1
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	0..1	an1..35
3	--- Application and authorisation for the use of temporary admission, end-use, inward processing or outward processing in situations where Article 163 applies	Authorisation_8f	0..1	Complex
3	--- Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex

3	--- Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	0..1	an1
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 3: Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 4: Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	1..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation	1..1	Complex
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..99999	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM415: Customs Declaration (H1)	IM415		1..1	Complex		

2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL001	BR0020
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	0..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration	BR0020, BR1011, BR1118
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	D013	0..1	an1	AdditionalDeclarationType	BR0020, BR1010, BR1021, BR1022, BR1023, BR1027
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		BR11106, BR11107, BR1118, BR2023, BR2024, BR2317, BR2319, BR600000, BR600005, CD0399, R0676
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	D006	0..1	an1..35		
3	--- Application and authorisation for the use of temporary admission, end-use, inward processing or outward processing in situations where Article 163 applies	Authorisation_8f		0..1	Complex		BR8F0007, BR8F0008, BR8F0009, BR8F0010, BR8F0011, BR8F0013, BR8F0014
4	---- Parties	Parties		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/8: Owner of the goods	OwnerOfTheGoods_3_8		0..99	Complex		
6	----- Name	Name	R009	0..1	an1..70		

6	----- Address	Address	04A	0..1	Complex		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
4	---- Dates, times, periods and places	DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 4/5: First Place of Processing	FirstPlaceOfProcessing_4_5	64A	0..1	Complex		
6	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
6	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
6	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
6	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
6	----- Address	Address	04A	0..1	Complex		

7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
5	----- <b>4/9: Place(s) of Use or Processing</b>	<b>PlaceOfUseOrProcessing_4_9</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
6	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
6	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
6	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
6	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		

7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
5	----- 4/11: Customs Office(s) of Discharge	CustomsOfficeOfDischarge_4_11		0..1	an8		
5	----- 4/13: Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_4_13		0..1	an8		
5	----- <b>4/17: Period for Discharge</b>	<b>PeriodForDischarge_4_17</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Period	Period		0..1	an2		
6	----- Automatic Extension	AutomaticExtension		0..1	boolean		
6	----- Details	Details		0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>4/18: Bill of Discharge</b>	<b>BillOfDischarge_4_18</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- UseOfTheBillOfDischarge	UseOfTheBillOfDischarge		0..1	boolean		
6	----- Deadline	Deadline		0..1	an2		
6	----- Details	Details		0..1	an1..512		
4	----- <b>Identification of Goods</b>	<b>IdentificationOfGoods</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- 5/5: Rate of Yield	RateOfYield_5_5		0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>5/7: Processed Products</b>	<b>ProcessedProducts_5_7</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Commodity Code	CommodityCode		0..1	an1..8		
6	----- DescriptionOfGoods	DescriptionOfGoods		0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>5/8: Identification of Goods</b>	<b>IdentificationOfGoods_5_8</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Code	Code		0..1	an1	IdOfGoods	BR0020
6	----- Details	Details		0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>Conditions and Terms</b>	<b>ConditionsAndTerms</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>6/2: Economic Conditions</b>	<b>EconomicConditions_6_2</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Code	ProcessingProcedure		0..1	an1..2	ProcessingP rocedureCo de	BR0020
6	----- Details	Details		0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>Activities and Procedures</b>	<b>ActivitiesAndProcedures</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 7/5: Details of Planned Activities	DetailsOfPlannedActivities_7_5		0..1	an1..512		

4	---- Others	Others		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 8/5: Additional Information	AdditionalInformation_8_5		0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 8/13: Calculation of the amount of the import duty in accordance with Article 86(3) of the Code	CalculationOfTheAmountOfTheImportDuty_8_13		0..1	boolean		
3	--- Valuation Information	ValuationInformation		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 4/10: Invoice currency	InvoiceCurrency_4_10		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, C0614
4	---- 4/11: Total amount invoiced	InvoiceAmount_4_11	109	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- 4/12: Internal currency unit	InternalCurrency_4_12	135	0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR5156
4	---- 4/15: Exchange rate	ExchangeRate_4_15	118	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6		CD0204
4	---- 6/18: Total packages	TotalPackageNumber_6_18	146	0..1	an1..8		
3	--- Transport Information	TransportInformation		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 7/4: Mode of transport at the border	BorderTransportMode_7_4	T022	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020, CD7041



4	---- 7/15: Nationality of active means of transport crossing the border	ActiveBorderTransportMeansNationality_7_15	T014	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, C0010
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8		
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>
6	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		

6	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR2047, BR3014, BR3015, BR3181, BR3182
5	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0638
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638

5	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/39: Authorisation Holder.</b>	<b>AuthorisationHolder</b>	<b>17C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR0339</b>
5	----- 3/39 Holder of the authorisation type code	AuthorisationTypeCode	R145	0..1	an1..4	AuthorisationTypeCode	BR0020, BR1030
5	----- Authorisation identification no.	AuthorisationHolderIdentification	R144	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- 3/45: Person providing a guarantee identification No.	PersonProvidingGuarantee_3_45	R123	0..1	an1..17		BR2073, BR3181, BR3182
4	---- 3/46: Person paying the customs duty identification No.	PersonPayingCustomsDuty_3_46	R123	0..1	an1..17		BR2047, BR2074, BR3015, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>90A</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

4	---- 8/2: Guarantee type	GuaranteeType_8_2	101	0..1	an1	GuaranteeType	BR0020
4	---- <b>8/3: Guarantee reference</b>	<b>GuaranteeReference_8_3</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- GRN	GRN		0..1	an1..24		
5	----- Other guarantee reference	OtherGuaranteeReference		0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Access code	AccessCode		0..1	an1..4		
5	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
5	----- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- Customs office of guarantee	GuaranteeCustomsOffice		0..1	an8		
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	107	0..1	an1	TaxPaymentMethod	BR0010, BR0020
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	99A	0..	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1033, BR2011, BR8077, C0614, C0642</b>

5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020, BR0202, BR2041, BR2043, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff _2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1129, BR2037, BR2310, BR2312, BR2321, BR5160, C0612, C0632</b>

5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1112, BR1113, BR1129, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20315, BR20317, BR20319, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR2313, BR2318, BR2320, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR600008, BR700001, BR700003, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, CD0197
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314, BR2315, BR2316, BR4174, BR8082, BR8084, BR8085, CX0100, CX0200
4	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	----- 2/7: Identification of warehouse	WarehouseIdentification_2_7	43B	0..1	Complex		BR8062

5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	0..1	an1	WarehouseType	BR0020
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	0..1	an1..35		BR2070, BR2075
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/16 Identification number	Importer_3_16	R038	1..1	an1..17		BR1130, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182, C0617
5	----- <b>3/15: Importer</b>	<b>Importer_3_15</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/25 Identification number	Seller_3_25	R051	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR3241, BR3242, C0617, C0642

5	----- <b>3/24: Seller</b>	<b>Seller_3_24</b>	<b>09B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3241, BR3242, C0642, R0672</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/27 Identification number	Buyer_3_27	R010	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR3241, C0617, C0642, R0671
5	----- <b>3/26: Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer_3_26</b>	<b>16A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3241, C0642, R0671</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		



6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>4/1: Delivery terms</b>	<b>DeliveryTerms_4_1</b>	<b>22B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD4011</b>
5	----- Incoterm code	IncotermCode	090	1..1	an3	IncotermCode	BR0020, BR4014
5	----- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	L002	0..1	an1..17		BR4015
5	----- Country code	CountryCode		0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
5	----- Location	Place	L001	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>4/9: Additions and deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsDeductions_4_9</b>	<b>58B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR4091, CD0305</b>

5	----- Addition/Deduction code	AdditionsDeductionsCode	371	0..1	an2	AdditionsDe ductionsCod e	BR0020, BR4010, BR4011, BR4012, BR4013, BR8078
5	----- Amount	Amount	181	0..1	n..16,2		
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCod esEU	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
4	---- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	Destination RegionCode	BR0020, C0642
4	---- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCod esFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642, DE0100
4	---- <b>5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0628, CD5231</b>
5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfG oodsCode	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIde ntificationQ ualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		

5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
5	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
4	---- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date		C0642, CD5311
3	--- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 7/2: Container	Container_7_2		1..1	an1		
4	---- 7/5: Inland mode of transport	InlandBorderTransportMode_7_5	T020	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020
4	---- <b>7/9: Identity of means of transport on arrival</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9</b>	<b>10A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T034	0..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020

5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T002	0..1	an1..35		BR3403, BR7040, BR7041
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, BR8051, C0642
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..99999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>N101, N105, N106</b>
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
4	---- <b>1/10: Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure_1_10</b>	<b>70A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1134</b>
5	----- Requested procedure code	ProcedureCode	166	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1101, BR1102, BR1105, BR1122, BR2025, BR5154
5	----- Previous procedure code	PreviousProcedureCode	161	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1103
4	---- <b>1/11: Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure_1_11</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR11112</b>

5	----- Customs Procedure	CustomsProcedure		0..1	an3	AdditionalPr ocedure	BR0020, BR1104, BR11108, BR1111, BR11112, BR1119, BR3399, BR600009, BR600014, CD0221
4	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing- off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1033, BR2011, BR8077, C0614</b>
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010
6	----- Previous document number	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasur ement	BR0020
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Type of packages identification, coded	TypeOfPackages	141	0..1	an1..2		
6	----- Number of packages	NumberOfPackages	144	0..1	an1..8		

5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff _2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2037, BR2310, BR2312, BR2321, BR5160, C0632, CD0303</b>
6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDo cumentsTyp e	BR0020, BR2030, BR1110, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20315, BR20317, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR2313, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR600008, BR700001, BR700003, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, CD0197, N102

6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314, BR2315, BR2316, BR4174, BR8082, BR8084, BR8085, CX0100, CX0200
6	----- Issuing authority name Submitter	AuthorityNameSubmitter	R058	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Issuing authority name Role Code	AuthorityNameRoleCode	R005	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Date of validity	Date	276	0..1	date		
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasurement	BR0020, CD0115
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
6	----- Amount	Amount	503	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642

4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
6	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>
7	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
5	----- <b>Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 3/25 Identification number	Seller_3_25	R051	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR3241, BR3242, C0617, C0642
6	----- <b>3/24: Seller</b>	<b>Seller_3_24</b>	<b>09B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3241, BR3242, C0642, R0672</b>
7	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		



7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 3/27 Identification number	Buyer_3_27	R010	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR3241, C0617, C0642, R0671
<b>6</b>	<b>----- 3/26: Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer_3_26</b>	<b>16A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3241, C0642, R0671</b>
7	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>

6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
5	----- <b>3/40: Additional fiscal references identification No.</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference_3_40</b>	<b>55B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3401, BR3404, BR600010, BR600011</b>
6	----- Role code	RoleCodeAN3	R005	1..1	an3	AdditionalFiscalRefRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- VAT identification number	VatNumber	R119	1..1	an1..17		
4	----- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Box: Calculation of taxes</b>	<b>TaxBox_4_3bis</b>	<b>50A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 4/3: Tax Type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	TaxType	BR0020
6	----- 4/4: Base Measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an1..6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 4/5: Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3		

6	----- 4/6: Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 4/8: Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0020
5	----- 4/7: Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount_4_7	120	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>4/9: Additions and deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsDeductions_4_9</b>	<b>58B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR4091, CD0305</b>
6	----- Addition/Deduction code	AdditionsDeductionsCode	371	0..1	an2	AdditionsDe ductionsCod e	BR0020, BR4010, BR4011, BR4012, BR4013, BR8078
6	----- Amount	Amount	181	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- 4/13: Valuation indicators	ValuationIndicator_4_13	188	0..1	an4	ValuationIn dicators	BR0020, BR0414
5	----- 4/14: Item price/amount	ItemAmount_4_14	112	0..1	n..16,2		BR8072, C0614, CD0111, CD0220, N104, N107
5	----- 4/16: Valuation method	ValuationMethod_4_16	122	1..1	an1	ValuationM ethod	BR0020, BR4130
5	----- 4/17: Preference	Preference_4_17	164	1..1	an3	Preference	BR0020, CD0202
4	---- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesEU	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
5	----- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	DestinationRegionCode	BR0020, C0642
5	----- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642, DE0100
5	----- 5/15: Country of origin code	CountryOrigin_5_15	063	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR4171, BR5151, C0614, CD0103, CD0206, CD5151
5	----- 5/16: Country of preferential origin code	CountryPreferentialOrigin_5_16	501	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, CD5161
5	----- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date		C0642, CD5311
4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/1: Net mass (kg)	NetMass_6_1	128	0..1	n..16,6		C0614, CD0102, CD0303, CD9102, N103, N110
5	----- 6/2: Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits_6_2	130	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114, CD0303, N111
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		CD0204
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512		

5	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	1..1	an1..2	KindOfPacka ges	BR0020, BR6101
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
5	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6 _14	145	0..1	an1..8	Nomenclatu reCode	BR0020, BR11115, BR1115, CD0104, CD0185, CD0201
6	----- 6/15: Commodity code - TARIC code	TaricCode_6_15	337	0..1	an2		CD0201
6	----- <b>6/16: Commodity code - TARIC additional code(s)</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode_6_16</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0196</b>
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	TaricAdditionalCode		0..1	an4	TaricAdditio nalCode	BR0020, CD0112, CD0113, CD0304
6	----- <b>6/17: Commodity code - National additional code(s)</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCommodityC ode_6_17</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0196</b>

7	----- National Additional Commodity Code	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode		0..1	an1..4	TaricNationalAdditionalCode	BR0020, BR600020, CD0113, CD0304
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- 8/1: Quota order number	QuotaOrderNumber_8_1	401	0..1	an6		BR8010, CD0110, CD0117, CD0203, CD0205, N108
4	---- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, BR8051, C0642
4	---- 8/6: Statistical value	StatisticalValue_8_6	114	1..1	n..16,2		BR8609, BR8610, N109

## 4.7.2 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H2)

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
---	----------------	---------	-----	------

1	- IM415: Customs Declaration (H2)	IM415	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	0..1	an2
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	0..1	an1
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 3: Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation	1..1	Complex

3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	0..1	an1..2
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..99999</b>	<b>Complex</b>

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM415: Customs Declaration (H2)	IM415		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL001	BR0020
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	0..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration	BR0020, BR1011, BR1118
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	D013	0..1	an1	AdditionalDeclarationType	BR0020, BR1010, BR1021, BR1022, BR1023
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		BR1118, BR2023, BR2024, BR2317, BR2319, R0676
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		



4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 7/4: Mode of transport at the border	BorderTransportMode_7_4	T022	0..1	an1	TransportM ode	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8		
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCus tomsOffice	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR3014, BR3015, BR3181, BR3182
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		

6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0638
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		

4	---- <b>3/39: Authorisation Holder.</b>	<b>AuthorisationHolder</b>	<b>17C</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR0339</b>
5	----- 3/39 Holder of the authorisation type code	AuthorisationTypeCode	R145	0..1	an1..4	AuthorisationTypeCode	BR0020, BR1030
5	----- Authorisation identification no.	AuthorisationHolderIdentification	R144	1..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocumentWritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1033, BR2011, BR8077, C0614, C0642</b>
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020, BR2041, BR3162

5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03	02A	0..99	Complex		<b>BR2037, BR5160, C0612, C0632</b>
5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20317, BR20319, BR20326, BR2033, BR2038, BR2039, BR2071, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR600013, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083, CD0197
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2314, BR2316, CX0100, CX0200
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	WarehouseIdentification_2_7	43B	0..1	Complex		<b>C0626</b>

5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	0..1	an1	WarehouseType	BR0020
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	0..1	an1..35		BR2070
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/16 Identification number	Importer_3_16	R038	1..1	an1..17		BR1131, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182, C0617
5	----- <b>3/15: Importer</b>	<b>Importer_3_15</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>

5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesEU	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
4	---- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	DestinationRegionCode	BR0020, C0642
4	---- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642
4	---- <b>5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0628, CD5231</b>
5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		

5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
5	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
3	--- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 7/2: Container	Container_7_2		1..1	an1		
4	---- 7/5: Inland mode of transport	InlandBorderTransportMode_7_5	T020	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, C0642

3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..99999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
4	---- <b>1/10: Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure_1_10</b>	<b>70A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Requested procedure code	ProcedureCode	166	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1101, BR1123
5	----- Previous procedure code	PreviousProcedureCode	161	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1103
4	---- <b>1/11: Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure_1_11</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Customs Procedure	CustomsProcedure		0..1	an3	AdditionalProcedure	BR0020, BR1104, BR11109, BR11111, BR11116, BR600015
4	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1033, BR2011, BR8077, C0614</b>
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010
6	----- Previous document number	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017



6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020, BR3162
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2037, BR5160, C0632</b>
6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20317, BR20326, BR2033, BR2038, BR2039, BR2071, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083, CD0197

6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2314, BR2316, CX0100, CX0200
6	----- Issuing authority name Submitter	AuthorityNameSubmitter	R058	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Issuing authority name Role Code	AuthorityNameRoleCode	R005	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Date of validity	Date	276	0..1	date		
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasur ement	BR0020
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
6	----- Amount	Amount	503	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	16C	0..99	Complex		<b>C0642</b>
6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 4/17: Preference	Preference_4_17	164	0..1	an3	Preference	BR0020, BR4170, C0615, CD0202
4	---- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesEU	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
5	----- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	Destination RegionCode	BR0020, C0642
5	----- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642
5	----- 5/15: Country of origin code	CountryOrigin_5_15	063	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR4171, BR5151, C0614, CD0103, CD0206
5	----- 5/16: Country of preferential origin code	CountryPreferentialOrigin_5_16	501	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020

4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/2: Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits_6_2	130	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	1..1	an1..2	KindOfPacka ges	BR0020, BR6101
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
5	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6 _14	145	0..1	an1..8	Nomenclatu reCode	BR0020, CD0201
6	----- 6/15: Commodity code - TARIC code	TaricCode_6_15	337	0..1	an2		CD0201
6	----- <b>6/16: Commodity code - TARIC additional code(s)</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode_6_16</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

7	----- TARIC Additional Code	TaricAdditionalCode		0..1	an4	TaricAdditio nalCode	BR0020
6	----- <b>6/17: Commodity code - National additional code(s)</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCommodityC ode_6_17</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- National Additional Commodity Code	NationalAdditionalCommodityCo de		0..1	an1..4	TaricNation alAdditional Code	BR0020
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber _7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTra nsaction	BR0020, C0642
4	---- 8/6: Statistical value	StatisticalValue_8_6	114	1..1	n..16,2		

### 4.7.3 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H3)

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM415: Customs Declaration (H3)	IM415	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	0..1	an2
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	0..1	an1
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	0..1	an1..35
3	--- Application and authorisation for the use of temporary admission, end-use, inward processing or outward processing in situations where Article 163 applies	Authorisation_8f	0..1	Complex
3	--- Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex

3	--- Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	0..1	an1
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 3: Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 4: Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	1..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation	1..1	Complex
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..99999	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM415: Customs Declaration (H3)	IM415		1..1	Complex		

2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL001	BR0020
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	0..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration	BR0020, BR1011, BR1118
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	D013	0..1	an1	AdditionalDeclarationType	BR0020, BR1010, BR1021, BR1022, BR1023, BR1027
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		BR1118, BR2024, BR2317, BR2319, CD0399, R0676
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	D006	0..1	an1..35		
3	--- Application and authorisation for the use of temporary admission, end-use, inward processing or outward processing in situations where Article 163 applies	Authorisation_8f		0..1	Complex		BR8F0007, BR8F0008, BR8F0009, BR8F0010, BR8F0011, BR8F0013, BR8F0014
4	---- Parties	Parties		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/8: Owner of the goods	OwnerOfTheGoods_3_8		0..99	Complex		
6	----- Name	Name	R009	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Address	Address	04A	0..1	Complex		



7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
4	---- <b>Dates, times, periods and places</b>	<b>DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>4/5: First Place of Processing</b>	<b>FirstPlaceOfProcessing_4_5</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
6	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
6	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
6	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
6	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		

7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
5	----- <b>4/9: Place(s) of Use or Processing</b>	<b>PlaceOfUseOrProcessing_4_9</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
6	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
6	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
6	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
6	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020

7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
5	----- 4/11: Customs Office(s) of Discharge	CustomsOfficeOfDischarge_4_11		0..1	an8		
5	----- 4/13: Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_4_13		0..1	an8		
<b>5</b>	----- <b>4/17: Period for Discharge</b>	<b>PeriodForDischarge_4_17</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Period	Period		0..1	an2		
6	----- Automatic Extension	AutomaticExtension		0..1	boolean		
6	----- Details	Details		0..1	an1..512		
<b>5</b>	----- <b>4/18: Bill of Discharge</b>	<b>BillOfDischarge_4_18</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- UseOfTheBillOfDischarge	UseOfTheBillOfDischarge		0..1	boolean		
6	----- Deadline	Deadline		0..1	an2		
6	----- Details	Details		0..1	an1..512		
<b>4</b>	----- <b>Identification of Goods</b>	<b>IdentificationOfGoods</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 5/5: Rate of Yield	RateOfYield_5_5		0..1	an1..512		

5	----- <b>5/7: Processed Products</b>	<b>ProcessedProducts_5_7</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Commodity Code	CommodityCode		0..1	an1..8		
6	----- DescriptionOfGoods	DescriptionOfGoods		0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>5/8: Identification of Goods</b>	<b>IdentificationOfGoods_5_8</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Code	Code		0..1	an1	IdOfGoods	BR0020
6	----- Details	Details		0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>Conditions and Terms</b>	<b>ConditionsAndTerms</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>6/2: Economic Conditions</b>	<b>EconomicConditions_6_2</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Code	ProcessingProcedure		0..1	an1..2	ProcessingP rocedureCo de	BR0020
6	----- Details	Details		0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>Activities and Procedures</b>	<b>ActivitiesAndProcedures</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 7/5: Details of Planned Activities	DetailsOfPlannedActivities_7_5		0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>Others</b>	<b>Others</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- 8/5: Additional Information	AdditionalInformation_8_5		0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 8/13: Calculation of the amount of the import duty in accordance with Article 86(3) of the Code	CalculationOfTheAmountOfTheImportDuty_8_13		0..1	boolean		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 4/10: Invoice currency	InvoiceCurrency_4_10		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, C0614
4	---- 4/11: Total amount invoiced	InvoiceAmount_4_11	109	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- 4/12: Internal currency unit	InternalCurrency_4_12	135	0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR5156
4	---- 4/15: Exchange rate	ExchangeRate_4_15	118	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6		
4	---- 6/18: Total packages	TotalPackageNumber_6_18	146	0..1	an1..8		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 7/4: Mode of transport at the border	BorderTransportMode_7_4	T022	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020, CD7041

4	---- 7/15: Nationality of active means of transport crossing the border	ActiveBorderTransportMeansNationality_7_15	T014	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, C0010
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8		
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>
6	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		

6	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR2047, BR3014, BR3015, BR3181, BR3182
5	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0638
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638

5	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/39: Authorisation Holder.</b>	<b>AuthorisationHolder</b>	<b>17C</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR0339</b>
5	----- 3/39 Holder of the authorisation type code	AuthorisationTypeCode	R145	0..1	an1..4	AuthorisationTypeCode	BR0020, BR1030
5	----- Authorisation identification no.	AuthorisationHolderIdentification	R144	1..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- 3/45: Person providing a guarantee identification No.	PersonProvidingGuarantee_3_45	R123	0..1	an1..17		BR2073, BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>90A</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 8/2: Guarantee type	GuaranteeType_8_2	101	0..1	an1	GuaranteeType	BR0020



4	---- 8/3: Guarantee reference	GuaranteeReference_8_3		0..99	Complex		
5	----- GRN	GRN		0..1	an1..24		
5	----- Other guarantee reference	OtherGuaranteeReference		0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Access code	AccessCode		0..1	an1..4		
5	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
5	----- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- Customs office of guarantee	GuaranteeCustomsOffice		0..1	an8		
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0010, BR0020
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off	SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01	99A	0..	Complex		BR1033, BR2011, BR8077, C0614, C0642
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017

5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020, BR2041, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
4	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR2037, BR2310, BR2312, BR2321, BR5160, C0612, C0632</b>

5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1112, BR1113, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20315, BR20317, BR20319, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR2313, BR2318, BR2320, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR600013, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083, CD0197
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314, BR2315, BR2316, CX0100, CX0200
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	<b>WarehouseIdentification_2_7</b>	<b>43B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8062</b>

5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	0..1	an1	WarehouseType	BR0020
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	0..1	an1..35		BR2070
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/16 Identification number	Importer_3_16	R038	1..1	an1..17		BR1132, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182, C0617
5	----- <b>3/15: Importer</b>	<b>Importer_3_15</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>

5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>4/1: Delivery terms</b>	<b>DeliveryTerms_4_1</b>	<b>22B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD4011</b>
5	----- Incoterm code	IncotermCode	090	1..1	an3	IncotermCode	BR0020
5	----- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	L002	0..1	an1..17		BR4015
5	----- Country code	CountryCode		0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
5	----- Location	Place	L001	0..1	an1..35		
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesEU	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
4	---- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	DestinationRegionCode	BR0020, C0642

4	---- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642, DE0100
<b>4</b>	---- <b>5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0628, CD5231</b>
5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
4	---- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date		C0642, CD5311

3	--- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 7/2: Container	Container_7_2		1..1	an1		
4	---- 7/5: Inland mode of transport	InlandBorderTransportMode_7_5	T020	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020
4	---- <b>7/9: Identity of means of transport on arrival</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9</b>	<b>10A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T034	0..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T002	0..1	an1..35		BR3403, BR7040, BR7041
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, C0642
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..99999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>N101, N105, N106</b>
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
4	---- <b>1/10: Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure_1_10</b>	<b>70A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1134</b>

5	----- Requested procedure code	ProcedureCode	166	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1101, BR1124, BR5155
5	----- Previous procedure code	PreviousProcedureCode	161	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1103
4	---- <b>1/11: Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure_1_11</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Customs Procedure	CustomsProcedure		0..1	an3	AdditionalProcedure	BR0020, BR1104, BR11109, BR1111, BR11116, BR600015, CD0221
4	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	99A	0..	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1033, BR2011, BR8077, C0614</b>
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010
6	----- Previous document number	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	03A	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>



6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff _2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2037, BR2310, BR2312, BR2321, BR5160, C0632, CD0303</b>
6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDo cumentsTyp e	BR0020, BR2030, BR1110, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20315, BR20317, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR2313, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083, CD0197, N102
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314, BR2315, BR2316, CX0100, CX0200

6	----- Issuing authority name Submitter	AuthorityNameSubmitter	R058	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Issuing authority name Role Code	AuthorityNameRoleCode	R005	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Date of validity	Date	276	0..1	date		
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasur ement	BR0020, CD0115
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
6	----- Amount	Amount	503	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
6	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>
7	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		

7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
5	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Box: Calculation of taxes</b>	<b>TaxBox_4_3bis</b>	<b>50A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 4/3: Tax Type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	TaxType	BR0020
6	----- 4/4: Base Measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an1..6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2		

6	----- 4/5: Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3		
6	----- 4/6: Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 4/8: Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0020
5	----- 4/7: Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount_4_7	120	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 4/14: Item price/amount	ItemAmount_4_14	112	0..1	n..16,2		BR8072, C0614, CD0111, N104, N107
5	----- 4/16: Valuation method	ValuationMethod_4_16	122	0..1	an1	ValuationMethod	BR0020
5	----- 4/17: Preference	Preference_4_17	164	0..1	an3	Preference	BR0020, BR4170, CD0202
4	---- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesEU	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
5	----- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	DestinationRegionCode	BR0020, C0642
5	----- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642, DE0100

5	----- 5/15: Country of origin code	CountryOrigin_5_15	063	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR4171, BR5151, C0614, CD0103, CD0206, CD5151
5	----- 5/16: Country of preferential origin code	CountryPreferentialOrigin_5_16	501	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, CD5161
5	----- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date		C0642, CD5311
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/2: Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits_6_2	130	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114, CD0303, N111
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	1..1	an1..2	KindOfPackages	BR0020, BR6101
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6_14	145	0..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode	BR0020, CD0104, CD0201
6	----- 6/15: Commodity code - TARIC code	TaricCode_6_15	337	0..1	an2		CD0201
6	----- <b>6/16: Commodity code - TARIC additional code(s)</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode_6_16</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0196</b>
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	TaricAdditionalCode		0..1	an4	TaricAdditionalCode	BR0020, CD0113, CD0304
6	----- <b>6/17: Commodity code - National additional code(s)</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCommodityCode_6_17</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0196</b>
7	----- National Additional Commodity Code	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode		0..1	an1..4	TaricNationalAdditionalCode	BR0020, CD0113, CD0304
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, C0642
4	---- 8/6: Statistical value	StatisticalValue_8_6	114	1..1	n..16,2		BR8609, BR8610, N109

#### 4.7.4 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H4)

##### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM415: Customs Declaration (H4)	IM415	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	0..1	an2
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	0..1	an1
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	0..1	an1..35
3	--- Application and authorisation for the use of temporary admission, end-use, inward processing or outward processing in situations where Article 163 applies	Authorisation_8f	0..1	Complex

3	--- Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	0..1	an1
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 3: Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 4: Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	1..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation	1..1	Complex
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..99999	Complex



Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM415: Customs Declaration (H4)	IM415		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL001	BR0020
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	0..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration	BR0020, BR1011, BR1118
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	D013	0..1	an1	AdditionalDeclarationType	BR0020, BR1010, BR1021, BR1022, BR1023, BR1027
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		BR1118, BR2023, BR2317, BR2319, CD0399, R0676
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	D006	0..1	an1..35		

3	--- Application and authorisation for the use of temporary admission, end-use, inward processing or outward processing in situations where Article 163 applies	Authorisation_8f		0..1	Complex		BR8F0007, BR8F0008, BR8F0009, BR8F0010, BR8F0011, BR8F0012, BR8F0013, BR8F0014
4	---- Parties	Parties		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/8: Owner of the goods	OwnerOfTheGoods_3_8		0..99	Complex		
6	----- Name	Name	R009	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Address	Address	04A	0..1	Complex		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
4	---- Dates, times, periods and places	DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 4/5: First Place of Processing	FirstPlaceOfProcessing_4_5	64A	0..1	Complex		
6	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020

6	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
6	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
6	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
6	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
5	----- <b>4/9: Place(s) of Use or Processing</b>	<b>PlaceOfUseOrProcessing_4_9</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
6	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020

6	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
6	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
6	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
5	----- 4/11: Customs Office(s) of Discharge	CustomsOfficeOfDischarge_4_11		0..1	an8		
5	----- 4/13: Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_4_13		0..1	an8		
5	----- <b>4/17: Period for Discharge</b>	<b>PeriodForDischarge_4_17</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Period	Period		0..1	an2		
6	----- Automatic Extension	AutomaticExtension		0..1	boolean		
6	----- Details	Details		0..1	an1..512		

5	----- <b>4/18: Bill of Discharge</b>	<b>BillOfDischarge_4_18</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- UseOfTheBillOfDischarge	UseOfTheBillOfDischarge		0..1	boolean		
6	----- Deadline	Deadline		0..1	an2		
6	----- Details	Details		0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>Identification of Goods</b>	<b>IdentificationOfGoods</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 5/5: Rate of Yield	RateOfYield_5_5		0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>5/7: Processed Products</b>	<b>ProcessedProducts_5_7</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Commodity Code	CommodityCode		0..1	an1..8		
6	----- DescriptionOfGoods	DescriptionOfGoods		0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>5/8: Identification of Goods</b>	<b>IdentificationOfGoods_5_8</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Code	Code		0..1	an1	IdOfGoods	BR0020
6	----- Details	Details		0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>Conditions and Terms</b>	<b>ConditionsAndTerms</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>6/2: Economic Conditions</b>	<b>EconomicConditions_6_2</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

6	----- Code	ProcessingProcedure		0..1	an1..2	ProcessingP rocedureCo de	BR0020
6	----- Details	Details		0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>Activities and Procedures</b>	<b>ActivitiesAndProcedures</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 7/5: Details of Planned Activities	DetailsOfPlannedActivities_7_5		0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>Others</b>	<b>Others</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 8/5: Additional Information	AdditionalInformation_8_5		0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 8/13: Calculation of the amount of the import duty in accordance with Article 86(3) of the Code	CalculationOfTheAmountOfTheI mportDuty_8_13		0..1	boolean		
3	--- <b>Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 4/10: Invoice currency	InvoiceCurrency_4_10		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, C0614
4	---- 4/11: Total amount invoiced	InvoiceAmount_4_11	109	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- 4/12: Internal currency unit	InternalCurrency_4_12	135	0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR5156
4	---- 4/15: Exchange rate	ExchangeRate_4_15	118	0..1	n..12,5		BR8611

3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6		CD0204
4	---- 6/18: Total packages	TotalPackageNumber_6_18	146	0..1	an1..8		
3	--- Transport Information	TransportInformation		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 7/4: Mode of transport at the border	BorderTransportMode_7_4	T022	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020, CD7041
4	---- 7/15: Nationality of active means of transport crossing the border	ActiveBorderTransportMeansNationality_7_15	T014	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, C0010
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices		1..1	Complex		
4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8		
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020
3	--- Parties	Parties		1..1	Complex		
4	---- Exporter	Exporter		0..1	Complex		

5	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
5	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>
6	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR2047, BR3014, BR3015, BR3181, BR3182
5	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020



6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0638
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
5	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/39: Authorisation Holder.</b>	<b>AuthorisationHolder</b>	<b>17C</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR0339</b>

5	----- 3/39 Holder of the authorisation type code	AuthorisationTypeCode	R145	0..1	an1..4	AuthorisationTypeCode	BR0020, BR1030
5	----- Authorisation identification no.	AuthorisationHolderIdentification	R144	1..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- 3/45: Person providing a guarantee identification No.	PersonProvidingGuarantee_3_45	R123	0..1	an1..17		BR2073, BR3181, BR3182
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>90A</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 8/2: Guarantee type	GuaranteeType_8_2	101	0..1	an1	GuaranteeType	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 8/3: Guarantee reference</b>	<b>GuaranteeReference_8_3</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- GRN	GRN		0..1	an1..24		
5	----- Other guarantee reference	OtherGuaranteeReference		0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Access code	AccessCode		0..1	an1..4		
5	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
5	----- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- Customs office of guarantee	GuaranteeCustomsOffice		0..1	an8		

3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0010, BR0020
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off	SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01	99A	0..	Complex		BR1033, BR2011, BR8077, C0614, C0642
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- 2/2: Additional information	AdditionalInformation_2_2	03A	0..99	Complex		C0632, CD2021
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020, BR0202, BR2041, BR2043, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		

4	---- 2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references	ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03	02A	0..99	Complex		BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR2037, BR2310, BR2312, BR2321, BR5160, C0612, C0632
5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1112, BR1113, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20315, BR20317, BR20319, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR2313, BR2318, BR2320, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR600013, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083, CD0197
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314, BR2315, BR2316, CX0100, CX0200

4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	<b>WarehouseIdentification_2_7</b>	<b>43B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8062</b>
5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	0..1	an1	WarehouseType	BR0020
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	0..1	an1..35		BR2070
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/16 Identification number	Importer_3_16	R038	1..1	an1..17		BR1133, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182, C0617
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 3/15: Importer</b>	<b>Importer_3_15</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		

4	---- 3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.	SupplyChainActor_3_37	16C	0..99	Complex		C0642
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
3	--- Group 4: Valuation Information	ValuationInformation		1..1	Complex		
4	---- 4/1: Delivery terms	DeliveryTerms_4_1	22B	1..1	Complex		CD4011
5	----- Incoterm code	IncotermCode	090	1..1	an3	IncotermCode	BR0020
5	----- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	L002	0..1	an1..17		BR4015
5	----- Country code	CountryCode		0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
5	----- Location	Place	L001	0..1	an1..35		
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesEU	BR0020, C0642, DE0100

4	---- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	Destination RegionCode	BR0020, C0642
4	---- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642, DE0100
4	---- <b>5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0628, CD5231</b>
5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
5	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		

6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
4	---- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date		C0642, CD5311
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 7/2: Container	Container_7_2		1..1	an1		
4	---- 7/5: Inland mode of transport	InlandBorderTransportMode_7_5	T020	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 7/9: Identity of means of transport on arrival</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9</b>	<b>10A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T034	0..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T002	0..1	an1..35		BR3403, BR7040, BR7041
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, C0642, CD8051
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..99999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>N101, N105, N106</b>



4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
<b>4</b>	---- <b>1/10: Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure_1_10</b>	<b>70A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1134</b>
5	----- Requested procedure code	ProcedureCode	166	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1101, BR1125, BR5153
5	----- Previous procedure code	PreviousProcedureCode	161	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1103
<b>4</b>	---- <b>1/11: Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure_1_11</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Customs Procedure	CustomsProcedure		0..1	an3	AdditionalProcedure	BR0020, BR1104, BR11109, BR1111, BR11116, BR600015, CD0221
<b>4</b>	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>5</b>	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1033, BR2011, BR8077, C0614</b>
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010
6	----- Previous document number	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017

6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2037, BR2310, BR2312, BR2321, BR5160, C0632, CD0303</b>
6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR2030, BR1110, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20315, BR20317, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR2313, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083, CD0197, N102

6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314, BR2315, BR2316, CX0100, CX0200
6	----- Issuing authority name Submitter	AuthorityNameSubmitter	R058	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Issuing authority name Role Code	AuthorityNameRoleCode	R005	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Date of validity	Date	276	0..1	date		
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasur ement	BR0020, CD0115
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
6	----- Amount	Amount	503	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- Exporter	Exporter		0..1	Complex		
6	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
6	----- 3/1: Exporter	Exporter_3_1	57A	0..1	Complex		BR3006, BR3013, C0632
7	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
5	----- 3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.	SupplyChainActor_3_37	16C	0..99	Complex		C0642
6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	----- Taxes	Taxes		0..1	Complex		
5	----- Box: Calculation of taxes	TaxBox_4_3bis	50A	0..99	Complex		

6	----- 4/3: Tax Type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	TaxType	BR0020
6	----- 4/4: Base Measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an1..6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 4/5: Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3		
6	----- 4/6: Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 4/8: Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0020
5	----- 4/7: Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount_4_7	120	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 4/13: Valuation indicators	ValuationIndicator_4_13	188	0..1	an4	ValuationIndicators	BR0020, BR0414
5	----- 4/14: Item price/amount	ItemAmount_4_14	112	0..1	n..16,2		BR8072, C0614, CD0111, N104, N107
5	----- 4/16: Valuation method	ValuationMethod_4_16	122	0..1	an1	ValuationMethod	BR0020, BR4130

5	----- 4/17: Preference	Preference_4_17	164	0..1	an3	Preference	BR0020, BR4170, C0615, CD0202
4	---- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesEU	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
5	----- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	DestinationRegionCode	BR0020, C0642
5	----- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642, DE0100
5	----- 5/15: Country of origin code	CountryOrigin_5_15	063	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR4171, BR5151, C0614, CD0103, CD0206, CD5151
5	----- 5/16: Country of preferential origin code	CountryPreferentialOrigin_5_16	501	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, CD5161
5	----- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date		C0642, CD5311
4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/1: Net mass (kg)	NetMass_6_1	128	0..1	n..16,6		C0614, CD0102, CD0303, CD9102, N103, N110
5	----- 6/2: Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits_6_2	130	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114, CD0303, N111

5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		CD0204
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	1..1	an1..2	KindOfPacka ges	BR0020, BR6101
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6 _14	145	0..1	an1..8	Nomenclatu reCode	BR0020, CD0104, CD0201
6	----- 6/15: Commodity code - TARIC code	TaricCode_6_15	337	0..1	an2		CD0201
<b>6</b>	<b>----- 6/16: Commodity code - TARIC additional code(s)</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode_6_16</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0196</b>
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	TaricAdditionalCode		0..1	an4	TaricAdditio nalCode	BR0020, CD0113, CD0304

6	----- 6/17: Commodity code - National additional code(s)	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode_6_17	337	0..99	Complex		CD0196
7	----- National Additional Commodity Code	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode		0..1	an1..4	TaricNationalAdditionalCode	BR0020, CD0113, CD0304
4	---- 7/10: Container identification number	ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10	159	0..	Complex		C0055
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, C0642, CD8051
4	---- 8/6: Statistical value	StatisticalValue_8_6	114	1..1	n..16,2		BR8609, BR8610, N109

#### 4.7.5 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H5)

##### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
---	----------------	---------	-----	------



1	- IM415: Customs Declaration (H5)	IM415	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	0..1	an2
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	0..1	an1
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 3: Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 4: Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	1..1	Complex

3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..99999	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM415: Customs Declaration (H5)	IM415		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL001	BR0020
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	0..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration	BR0020, BR1011, BR1118
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		BR1118, BR2317, BR2319, CD0399, R0676
3	--- Valuation Information	ValuationInformation		0..1	Complex		

4	---- 4/10: Invoice currency	InvoiceCurrency_4_10		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
4	---- 4/11: Total amount invoiced	InvoiceAmount_4_11	109	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6		CD0204
4	---- 6/18: Total packages	TotalPackageNumber_6_18	146	0..1	an1..8		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 7/4: Mode of transport at the border	BorderTransportMode_7_4	T022	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020, CD7041
4	---- 7/15: Nationality of active means of transport crossing the border	ActiveBorderTransportMeansNationality_7_15	T014	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, C0010
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
5	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>
6	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR2047, BR3014, BR3015, BR3181, BR3182
5	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020

6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0638
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
5	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/39: Authorisation Holder.</b>	<b>AuthorisationHolder</b>	<b>17C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR0339</b>

5	----- 3/39 Holder of the authorisation type code	AuthorisationTypeCode	R145	0..1	an1..4	AuthorisationTypeCode	BR0020
5	----- Authorisation identification no.	AuthorisationHolderIdentification	R144	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- 3/46: Person paying the customs duty identification No.	PersonPayingCustomsDuty_3_46	R123	0..1	an1..17		BR2047, BR2074, BR3015, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	107	0..1	an1	TaxPaymentMethod	BR0010, BR0020
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocumentWritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, C0642</b>
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>

5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020, BR2041, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff _2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1129, BR2037, BR2310, BR2312, BR5160, C0612, C0632</b>
5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDo cumentsTyp e	BR0020, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1112, BR1113, BR1129, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20315, BR20317, BR20319, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR2313, BR2318, BR2320, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR600013, BR8083, CD0197

5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314, BR2315, BR2316, CX0100, CX0200
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	<b>WarehouseIdentification_2_7</b>	<b>43B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8062</b>
5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	0..1	an1	WarehouseType	BR0020
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	0..1	an1..35		BR2070
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/16 Identification number	Importer_3_16	R038	1..1	an1..17		BR3016, BR3181, BR3182, C0617
5	----- <b>3/15: Importer</b>	<b>Importer_3_15</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		



6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>4/1: Delivery terms</b>	<b>DeliveryTerms_4_1</b>	<b>22B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD4011</b>
5	----- Incoterm code	IncotermCode	090	1..1	an3	IncotermCode	BR0020, BR4014
5	----- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	L002	0..1	an1..17		BR4015
5	----- Country code	CountryCode		0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020

5	----- Location	Place	L001	0..1	an1..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>----- 4/9: Additions and deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsDeductions_4_9</b>	<b>58B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR4091, CD0305</b>
5	----- Addition/Deduction code	AdditionsDeductionsCode	371	0..1	an2	AdditionsDe ductionsCod e	BR0020, BR4010, BR4011, BR4012, BR4013, BR8078
5	----- Amount	Amount	181	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	----- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCod esEU	BR0020, C0642
4	----- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	Destination RegionCode	BR0020, C0642
4	----- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCod esFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642, DE0100
<b>4</b>	<b>----- 5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD5231</b>
5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfG oodsCode	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIde ntificationQ ualifier	BR0020

5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
5	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
4	---- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date		C0642
3	--- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 7/5: Inland mode of transport	InlandBorderTransportMode_7_5	T020	0..1	an1	TransportMode	BR0020
4	---- <b>7/9: Identity of means of transport on arrival</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9</b>	<b>10A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T034	0..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020

5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T002	0..1	an1..35		BR3403, BR7040, BR7041
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, BR8051, C0642, CD8051
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..99999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>N101, N105, N106</b>
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
4	---- <b>1/10: Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure_1_10</b>	<b>70A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1134</b>
5	----- Requested procedure code	ProcedureCode	166	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1101, BR1102, BR1126
5	----- Previous procedure code	PreviousProcedureCode	161	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1103
4	---- <b>1/11: Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure_1_11</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Customs Procedure	CustomsProcedure		0..1	an3	AdditionalProcedure	BR0020, BR11108, BR11109, BR1111, BR11116, BR1117, BR600015, CD0221

4	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	DocumentsAuthorisations		0..1	Complex		
5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01	99A	0..	Complex		BR2011
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType	BR0020, BR2010
6	----- Previous document number	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	AdditionalInformation_2_2	03A	0..99	Complex		C0632, CD2021
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03	02A	0..99	Complex		BR2037, BR2310, BR2312, BR5160, C0632, CD0303

6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR2030, BR1110, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20315, BR20317, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR2313, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR8083, CD0197, N102
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314, BR2315, BR2316, CX0100, CX0200
6	----- Issuing authority name Submitter	AuthorityNameSubmitter	R058	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Issuing authority name Role Code	AuthorityNameRoleCode	R005	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Date of validity	Date	276	0..1	date		
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasurement	BR0020, CD0115

6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
6	----- Amount	Amount	503	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
6	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>
7	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
5	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>

6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- Taxes	Taxes		0..1	Complex		
5	----- <b>Box: Calculation of taxes</b>	TaxBox_4_3bis	50A	0..99	Complex		
6	----- 4/3: Tax Type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	TaxType	BR0020
6	----- 4/4: Base Measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an1..6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 4/5: Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3		
6	----- 4/6: Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 4/8: Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0020
5	----- 4/7: Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount_4_7	120	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	ValuationInformation		1..1	Complex		



5	----- 4/9: Additions and deductions	AdditionsDeductions_4_9	58B	0..99	Complex		BR4091, CD0305
6	----- Addition/Deduction code	AdditionsDeductionsCode	371	0..1	an2	AdditionsDe ductionsCod e	BR0020, BR4010, BR4011, BR4012, BR4013, BR8078
6	----- Amount	Amount	181	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- 4/13: Valuation indicators	ValuationIndicator_4_13	188	0..1	an4	ValuationIn dicators	BR0020, BR0414
5	----- 4/14: Item price/amount	ItemAmount_4_14	112	0..1	n..16,2		CD0111, N104, N107
5	----- 4/16: Valuation method	ValuationMethod_4_16	122	0..1	an1	ValuationM ethod	BR0020, BR4130
5	----- 4/17: Preference	Preference_4_17	164	1..1	an3	Preference	BR0020, BR4170, BR4181
4	---- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCod esEU	BR0020, C0642
5	----- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	Destination RegionCode	BR0020, C0642
5	----- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCod esFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642, DE0100

5	----- 5/15: Country of origin code	CountryOrigin_5_15	063	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR5151, CD0103, CD0206, CD5151
5	----- 5/16: Country of preferential origin code	CountryPreferentialOrigin_5_16	501	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
5	----- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date		C0642
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/1: Net mass (kg)	NetMass_6_1	128	0..1	n..16,6		CD0303, N103, N110
5	----- 6/2: Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits_6_2	130	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114, CD0303, N111
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		CD0204
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	1..1	an1..2	KindOfPackages	BR0020, BR6101
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		

5	----- Commodity Code	CommodityCode	21A	0..1	Complex		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6_14	145	0..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode	BR0020, CD0104, CD0201
6	----- 6/15: Commodity code - TARIC code	TaricCode_6_15	337	0..1	an2		CD0201
6	----- 6/16: Commodity code - TARIC additional code(s)	TaricAdditionalCode_6_16	337	0..99	Complex		CD0196
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	TaricAdditionalCode		0..1	an4	TaricAdditionalCode	BR0020, CD0113, CD0304
6	----- 6/17: Commodity code - National additional code(s)	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode_6_17	337	0..99	Complex		CD0196
7	----- National Additional Commodity Code	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode		0..1	an1..4	TaricNationalAdditionalCode	BR0020, CD0113, CD0304
4	---- 7/10: Container identification number	ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10	159	0..	Complex		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction	BR0020, BR8051, C0642, CD8051

4	---- 8/6: Statistical value	StatisticalValue_8_6	114	1..1	n..16,2		BR8609, BR8610, N109
---	-----------------------------	----------------------	-----	------	---------	--	----------------------

#### 4.7.6 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H6)

##### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM415: Customs Declaration (H6)	IM415	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	0..1	an2
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	0..1	an1
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex

3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	0..1	an1
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 3: Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 4: Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..99999	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM415: Customs Declaration (H6)	IM415		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL001	BR0020

3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	0..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration	BR0020, BR1011, BR1118
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	D013	0..1	an1	AdditionalDeclarationType	BR0020, BR1010, BR1021, BR1027
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		BR1118, BR2023, BR2024, BR600005, CD0186, CD0399, R0676
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6		
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	---- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
<b>5</b>	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>

6	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR3014, BR3015, BR3181, BR3182
5	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0638
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>----- 3/39: Authorisation Holder.</b>	<b>AuthorisationHolder</b>	<b>17C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR0339</b>
5	----- 3/39 Holder of the authorisation type code	AuthorisationTypeCode	R145	0..1	an1..4	AuthorisationTypeCode	BR0020
5	----- Authorisation identification no.	AuthorisationHolderIdentification	R144	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182



4	---- 3/46: Person paying the customs duty identification No.	PersonPayingCustomsDuty_3_46	R123	0..1	an1..17		BR2074, BR3015, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0010, BR0020
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, C0614, C0642</b>
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType	BR0020, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2017
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		

4	---- 2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references	ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03	02A	0..99	Complex		BR1106, BR1129, BR2037, C0612, C0632
5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR1106, BR1113, BR1129, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20326, BR2033, BR2038, BR2039, BR5149, BR5150, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR600013, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083, CD0197
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR20330, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2314, BR2316, CX0100, CX0200
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
3	--- Group 3: Parties	Parties		1..1	Complex		
4	---- Importer	Importer		1..1	Complex		

5	----- 3/16 Identification number	Importer_3_16	R038	1..1	an1..17		BR3016, BR3181, BR3182, C0617
5	----- <b>3/15: Importer</b>	<b>Importer_3_15</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>4/19: Transport costs to the final destination</b>	<b>TransportCosts_4_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>

5	----- Currency code	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR11121
5	----- Amount	Amount	117	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..99999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 1/10: Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure_1_10</b>	<b>70A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1134</b>
5	----- Requested procedure code	ProcedureCode	166	0..1	an2	ProcedureC ode	BR0020, BR1101, BR1127
5	----- Previous procedure code	PreviousProcedureCode	161	0..1	an2	ProcedureC ode	BR0020, BR1103
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 1/11: Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure_1_11</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR11112</b>
5	----- Customs Procedure	CustomsProcedure		0..1	an3	AdditionalPr ocedure	BR0020, BR1104, BR11108, BR1111, BR11112, BR11116, BR11119, BR600015, CD0221
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing- off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, C0614</b>

6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType	BR0020
6	----- Previous document number	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2017
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasur ement	BR0020
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Type of packages identification, coded	TypeOfPackages	141	0..1	an1..2		
6	----- Number of packages	NumberOfPackages	144	0..1	an1..8		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020, BR3001, BR3012, BR3162
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff _2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2037, C0632, CD0303</b>

6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR2030, BR1110, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20326, BR2033, BR2038, BR2039, BR5149, BR5150, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083, CD0197, N102
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR20330, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2314, BR2316, CX0100, CX0200
6	----- Issuing authority name Submitter	AuthorityNameSubmitter	R058	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Issuing authority name Role Code	AuthorityNameRoleCode	R005	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Date of validity	Date	276	0..1	date		
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasurement	BR0020, CD0115
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		

6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
6	----- Amount	Amount	503	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
6	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>
7	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
5	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>

6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>4/18: Value</b>	<b>Value_4_18</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3		BR11121
6	----- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2		CD0220
4	---- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 5/15: Country of origin code	CountryOrigin_5_15	063	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR5151, C0614, CD0206
4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/1: Net mass (kg)	NetMass_6_1	128	0..1	n..16,6		C0614, CD0303
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		



5	----- Commodity Code	CommodityCode	21A	0..1	Complex		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6_14	145	0..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode	BR0020, BR11115, CD0104, CD0185, CD0201, N002
6	----- 6/15: Commodity code - TARIC code	TaricCode_6_15	337	0..1	an2		CD0201
6	----- 6/19: Type of goods	TypeGoods_6_19		0..1	Complex		
7	----- 6/19: Type of goods	TypeGoods_6_19		0..1	an1..3		

#### 4.7.7 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (I1)

##### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM415: Customs Declaration (I1)	IM415	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an

3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	0..1	an2
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	0..1	an1
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- <b>Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	0..1	an1
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..99999</b>	<b>Complex</b>

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM415: Customs Declaration (I1)	IM415		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL001	BR0020
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	0..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration	BR0020, BR1011, BR1118
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	D013	0..1	an1	AdditionalDeclarationType	BR0020, BR1010, BR1021, BR2027
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		BR1118, CD0399, R0676
3	--- Valuation Information	ValuationInformation		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 4/10: Invoice currency	InvoiceCurrency_4_10		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR6142, C0614
4	---- 4/11: Total amount invoiced	InvoiceAmount_4_11	109	0..1	n..16,2		

3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6		CD0204
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices		1..1	Complex		
4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8		
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020
3	--- Parties	Parties		1..1	Complex		
4	---- Exporter	Exporter		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
5	----- 3/1: Exporter	Exporter_3_1	57A	0..1	Complex		BR3006, BR3013, C0632
6	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		

6	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR3014, BR3015, BR3181, BR3182
5	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0638

5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
<b>5</b>	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
<b>4</b>	----- <b>3/39: Authorisation Holder.</b>	<b>AuthorisationHolder</b>	<b>17C</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR0339</b>
5	----- 3/39 Holder of the authorisation type code	AuthorisationTypeCode	R145	0..1	an1..4	AuthorisationTypeCode	BR0020, BR1030
5	----- Authorisation identification no.	AuthorisationHolderIdentification	R144	1..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	----- 3/46: Person paying the customs duty identification No.	PersonPayingCustomsDuty_3_46	R123	0..1	an1..17		BR2074, BR3015, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182

3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0010, BR0020
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off	SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01	99A	0..	Complex		BR2011, C0614, C0642
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- 2/2: Additional information	AdditionalInformation_2_2	03A	0..99	Complex		C0632, CD2021
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020, BR0202, BR0203, BR2041, BR2043, BR3001, BR3162
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		

4	---- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03	02A	0..99	Complex		BR1026, BR1106, BR2037, BR2312, BR5160, C0612, C0632
5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR1106, BR1113, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20317, BR20319, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR600013, BR8083, CD0197
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2316, BR4174, CX0100, CX0200
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	WarehouseIdentification_2_7	43B	0..1	Complex		



5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	0..1	an1	WarehouseType	BR0020
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	0..1	an1..35		BR2070
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/16 Identification number	Importer_3_16	R038	1..1	an1..17		BR1031, BR3016, BR3181, BR3182, C0617
5	----- <b>3/15: Importer</b>	<b>Importer_3_15</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>

5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642
4	---- <b>5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0628, CD5231</b>
5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
5	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		

6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..99999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>N101, N105, N106</b>
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 1/10: Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure_1_10</b>	<b>70A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Requested procedure code	ProcedureCode	166	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1101, BR1128
5	----- Previous procedure code	PreviousProcedureCode	161	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode	BR0020, BR1103
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 1/11: Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure_1_11</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- Customs Procedure	CustomsProcedure		0..1	an3	AdditionalProcedure	BR0020, BR1104, BR11109, BR11116, BR600015, CD0221
4	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	DocumentsAuthorisations		0..1	Complex		
5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	SimplifiedDeclarationDocumentWritingOff_2_01	99A	0..	Complex		<b>BR2011, C0614</b>
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR2010
6	----- Previous document number	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2001, BR2017
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	AdditionalInformation_2_2	03A	0..99	Complex		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020, BR3001, BR3162
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03	02A	0..99	Complex		<b>BR1026, BR2037, BR2312, BR5160, C0632, CD0303</b>

6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR1110, BR20311, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20317, BR20326, BR2033, BR2035, BR2038, BR2039, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR8083, CD0197, N102
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR20328, BR20329, BR2034, BR2036, BR2042, BR2044, BR2045, BR2046, BR2049, BR2316, BR4174, CX0100, CX0200
6	----- Issuing authority name Submitter	AuthorityNameSubmitter	R058	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Issuing authority name Role Code	AuthorityNameRoleCode	R005	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Date of validity	Date	276	0..1	date		
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasurement	BR0020, CD0115
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6		

6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
6	----- Amount	Amount	503	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3005, BR3006, BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
6	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3013, C0632</b>
7	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2		
7	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35		
5	----- <b>Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 3/27 Identification number	Buyer_3_27	R010	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0617

6	----- <b>3/26: Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer_3_26</b>	<b>16A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	----- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Box: Calculation of taxes</b>	<b>TaxBox_4_3bis</b>	<b>50A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 4/3: Tax Type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	TaxType	BR0020
6	----- 4/4: Base Measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an1..6		

6	----- 4/4: Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- 4/4: Base Amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 4/5: Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3		
6	----- 4/6: Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2		C0625
6	----- 4/8: Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0020, C0625
5	----- 4/7: Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount_4_7	120	0..1	n..16,2		C0625
4	---- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 4/14: Item price/amount	ItemAmount_4_14	112	0..1	n..16,2		C0614, CD0111, CD0220, N104, N107
5	----- 4/17: Preference	Preference_4_17	164	1..1	an3	Preference	BR0020, BR4170, C0615, CD0202
4	---- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR0514, C0642
5	----- 5/15: Country of origin code	CountryOrigin_5_15	063	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, BR4171, BR5151, C0614, CD0103, CD0206, CD5151



5	----- 5/16: Country of preferential origin code	CountryPreferentialOrigin_5_16	501	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, CD5161
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/1: Net mass (kg)	NetMass_6_1	128	0..1	n..16,6		C0614, CD0102, CD0303, N103, N110
5	----- 6/2: Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits_6_2	130	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114, CD0303, N111
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		CD0204
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	1..1	an1..2	KindOfPackages	BR0020, BR6101
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6_14	145	0..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode	BR0020, BR1115, BR6142, CD0201

6	----- 6/15: Commodity code - TARIC code	TaricCode_6_15	337	0..1	an2		CD0201
6	----- <b>6/16: Commodity code - TARIC additional code(s)</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode_6_16</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0196</b>
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	TaricAdditionalCode		0..1	an4	TaricAdditionalCode	BR0020, CD0112, CD0113, CD0304
6	----- <b>6/17: Commodity code - National additional code(s)</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCommodityCode_6_17</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0196</b>
7	----- National Additional Commodity Code	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode		0..1	an1..4	TaricNationalAdditionalCode	BR0020, CD0113, CD0304
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- 8/1: Quota order number	QuotaOrderNumber_8_1	401	0..1	an6		BR8010, CD0117, CD0203, CD0205

## 4.8 MESSAGE IM415V: CUSTOMS DECLARATION ACKNOWLEDGMENT

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM415V: Customs Declaration Acknowledgment	IM415V	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	1..1	an2
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	1..1	an1
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Declaration Acknowledgement Date	DeclarationAcknowledgementDate	1..1	date
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>IM415V: Customs Declaration Acknowledgment</b>	<b>IM415V</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	1..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	D013	1..1	an1	AdditionalDeclarationType
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Declaration Acknowledgement Date	DeclarationAcknowledgementDate		1..1	date	
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17	
<b>5</b>	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
<b>4</b>	----- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode
<b>5</b>	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	

6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	

## 4.9 MESSAGE IM416: CUSTOMS DECLARATION REJECTION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM416: Customs Declaration Rejection	IM416	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	1..1	an2
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	0..1	an1
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- Declaration Rejection Date	RejectionDate	1..1	date

3	--- Declaration Rejection Reason	RejectionMotivationText	0..1	an1..350
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..10
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer	0..1	an1..210

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>IM416: Customs Declaration Rejection</b>	<b>IM416</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	1..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	D013	0..1	an1	AdditionalDeclarationType
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22	
3	--- Declaration Rejection Date	RejectionDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Declaration Rejection Reason	RejectionMotivationText		0..1	an1..350	
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
<b>4</b>	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17	
<b>5</b>	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	



6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..10	
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType		0..1	an1..2	ErrorTypes
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer		0..1	an1..210	

## 4.10 MESSAGE IM428: CUSTOMS DECLARATION ACCEPTANCE OR GOODS DEEMED TO BE PLACED UNDER CUSTOMS WAREHOUSING PROCEDURE

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM428: Customs Declaration Acceptance or Goods Deemed to be Placed under Customs Warehousing Procedure	IM428	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	1..1	an2

3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	1..1	an1
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Declaration Acceptance Date	AcceptanceDate	1..1	date
3	--- Date Limit for Response	ResponseDateLimit	0..1	date
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	0..1	an1
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an1..512
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>IM428: Customs Declaration Acceptance or Goods Deemed to be Placed under Customs Warehousing Procedure</b>	<b>IM428</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	1..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	D013	1..1	an1	AdditionalDeclarationType
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Declaration Acceptance Date	AcceptanceDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Date Limit for Response	ResponseDateLimit		0..1	date	
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

4	---- Declarant	Declarant		0..1	Complex	
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- Representative	Representative	05A	0..1	Complex	
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode
5	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	

6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	107	0..1	an1	TaxPaymentMethod
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		0..1	an1..512	
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>Tax Total per Tax Type and Payment Method</b>	<b>TaxTypePaymentMethodTotalTaxes</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Tax Type	TaxType		0..1	an3	
5	----- Payment Method	TaxPaymentMethod		0..1	an1	
5	----- Total Amount per Tax Type and Payment Method	AmountPerTaxTypePaymentMethod		0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- Total Taxes	TaxTotalAmount		0..1	n..16,2	
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5	
4	---- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>Box: Calculation of taxes</b>	<b>TaxBox_4_3bis</b>	<b>50A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 4/3: Tax Type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	TaxType
6	----- 4/4: Base Measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an1..6	
6	----- 4/4: Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- 4/4: Base Amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- 4/5: Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3	
6	----- 4/6: Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- 4/8: Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method
5	----- 4/7: Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount_4_7	120	0..1	n..16,2	

## 4.11 MESSAGE IM429: RELEASE NOTIFICATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM429: Release Notification	IM429	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	0..1	an2
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	0..1	an1
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	0..1	an1..35
3	--- MRN	MRN	0..1	an18
3	--- Date Limit for Response	ResponseDateLimit	0..1	date
3	--- Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex



3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex
3	--- Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	0..1	an1
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an1..512
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 3: Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 4: Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Taxes	Taxes	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM429: Release Notification	IM429		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	0..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	D013	0..1	an1	AdditionalDeclarationType
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22	
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	D006	0..1	an1..35	
3	--- MRN	MRN		0..1	an18	
3	--- Date Limit for Response	ResponseDateLimit		0..1	date	
3	--- Valuation Information	ValuationInformation		0..1	Complex	

4	---- 4/10: Invoice currency	InvoiceCurrency_4_10		0..1	an3	Currencies
4	---- 4/11: Total amount invoiced	InvoiceAmount_4_11	109	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- 4/12: Internal currency unit	InternalCurrency_4_12	135	0..1	an3	Currencies
4	---- 4/15: Exchange rate	ExchangeRate_4_15	118	0..1	n..12,5	
3	--- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6	
4	---- 6/18: Total packages	TotalPackageNumber_6_18	146	0..1	an1..8	
3	--- <b>Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 7/4: Mode of transport at the border	BorderTransportMode_7_4	T022	0..1	an1	TransportM ode
4	---- 7/15: Nationality of active means of transport crossing the border	ActiveBorderTransportMeansNationality_7_15	T014	0..1	an2	CountryCod esFullList
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8	
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8	

4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCus tomsOffice
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2	
6	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	

6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode
5	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	

4	---- <b>3/39: Authorisation Holder</b>	<b>AuthorisationHolder</b>	<b>17C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/39 Holder of the authorisation type code	AuthorisationTypeCode	R145	0..1	an1..4	AuthorisationTypeCode
5	----- Authorisation identification no.	AuthorisationHolderIdentification	R144	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- 3/45: Person providing a guarantee identification No.	PersonProvidingGuarantee_3_45	R123	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- 3/46: Person paying the customs duty identification No.	PersonPayingCustomsDuty_3_46	R123	0..1	an1..17	
3	--- <b>Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>90A</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 8/2: Guarantee type	GuaranteeType_8_2	101	0..1	an1	GuaranteeType
4	---- <b>8/3: Guarantee reference</b>	<b>GuaranteeReference_8_3</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- GRN	GRN		0..1	an1..24	
5	----- Other guarantee reference	OtherGuaranteeReference		0..1	an1..35	
5	----- Access code	AccessCode		0..1	an1..4	
5	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies
5	----- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- Customs office of guarantee	GuaranteeCustomsOffice		0..1	an8	

3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		0..1	an1..512	
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment		1..1	Complex	
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations		0..1	Complex	
4	---- 2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off	SimplifiedDeclarationDocumentWritingOff_2_01	99A	0..	Complex	
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35	
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5	
4	---- 2/2: Additional information	AdditionalInformation_2_2	03A	0..99	Complex	
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512	
4	---- 2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references	ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03	02A	0..99	Complex	

5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	<b>WarehouseIdentification_2_7</b>	<b>43B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	0..1	an1	WarehouseType
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	0..1	an1..35	
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/16 Identification number	Importer_3_16	R038	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>3/15: Importer</b>	<b>Importer_3_15</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList



6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/25 Identification number	Seller_3_25	R051	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>3/24: Seller</b>	<b>Seller_3_24</b>	<b>09B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/27 Identification number	Buyer_3_27	R010	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>3/26: Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer_3_26</b>	<b>16A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	

6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17	
3	--- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>4/1: Delivery terms</b>	<b>DeliveryTerms_4_1</b>	<b>22B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Incoterm code	IncotermCode	090	1..1	an3	IncotermCode
5	----- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	L002	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- Country code	CountryCode		0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList

5	----- Location	Place	L001	0..1	an1..35	
4	----- <b>4/9: Additions and deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsDeductions_4_9</b>	<b>58B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Addition/Deduction code	AdditionsDeductionsCode	371	0..1	an2	AdditionsDe ductionsCod e
5	----- Amount	Amount	181	0..1	n..16,2	
4	----- <b>4/19: Transport costs to the final destination</b>	<b>TransportCosts_4_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Currency code	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies
5	----- Amount	Amount	117	0..1	n..16,2	
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	----- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCod esEU
4	----- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	Destination RegionCode
4	----- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCod esFullList
4	----- <b>5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3	
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
4	---- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 7/2: Container	Container_7_2		0..1	an1	

4	---- 7/5: Inland mode of transport	InlandBorderTransportMode_7_5	T020	0..1	an1	TransportMode
4	---- <b>7/9: Identity of means of transport on arrival</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9</b>	<b>10A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T034	0..1	an2	MeansIdentityType
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T002	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17	
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction
3	--- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>Tax Total per Tax Type and Payment Method</b>	<b>TaxTypePaymentMethodTotalTaxes</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Tax Type	TaxType		0..1	an3	
5	----- Payment Method	TaxPaymentMethod		0..1	an1	
5	----- Total Amount per Tax Type and Payment Method	AmountPerTaxTypePaymentMethod		0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- Total Taxes	TaxTotalAmount		0..1	n..16,2	

3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5	
4	---- <b>1/10: Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure_1_10</b>	<b>70A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Requested procedure code	ProcedureCode	166	0..1	an2	ProcedureC ode
5	----- Previous procedure code	PreviousProcedureCode	161	0..1	an2	ProcedureC ode
4	---- <b>1/11: Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure_1_11</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Customs Procedure	CustomsProcedure		0..1	an3	AdditionalPr ocedure
4	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocumentWritingOff_2_ 01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType
6	----- Previous document number	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5	

6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasurement
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- Type of packages identification, coded	TypeOfPackages	141	0..1	an1..2	
6	----- Number of packages	NumberOfPackages	144	0..1	an1..8	
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512	
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- Issuing authority name Submitter	AuthorityNameSubmitter	R058	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Issuing authority name Role Code	AuthorityNameRoleCode	R005	0..1	an1..70	

6	----- Date of validity	Date	276	0..1	date	
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasurement
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies
6	----- Amount	Amount	503	0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17	
6	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70	
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70	
7	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2	
7	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9	



7	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35	
5	----- <b>Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 3/25 Identification number	Seller_3_25	R051	0..1	an1..17	
6	----- <b>3/24: Seller</b>	<b>Seller_3_24</b>	<b>09B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
5	----- <b>Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 3/27 Identification number	Buyer_3_27	R010	0..1	an1..17	
6	----- <b>3/26: Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer_3_26</b>	<b>16A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	

7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
5	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode
6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>3/40: Additional fiscal references identification No.</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference_3_40</b>	<b>55B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Role code	RoleCodeAN3	R005	1..1	an3	AdditionalFiscalRefRoleCode
6	----- VAT identification number	VatNumber	R119	1..1	an1..17	
4	---- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>Box: Calculation of taxes</b>	<b>TaxBox_4_3bis</b>	<b>50A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 4/3: Tax Type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	TaxType

6	----- 4/4: Base Measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an1..6	
6	----- 4/4: Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- 4/4: Base Amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- 4/5: Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3	
6	----- 4/6: Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- 4/8: Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method
5	----- 4/7: Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount_4_7	120	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>4/9: Additions and deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsDeductions_4_9</b>	<b>58B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Addition/Deduction code	AdditionsDeductionsCode	371	0..1	an2	AdditionsDe ductionsCod e
6	----- Amount	Amount	181	0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- 4/13: Valuation indicators	ValuationIndicator_4_13	188	0..1	an4	ValuationIn dicators
5	----- 4/14: Item price/amount	ItemAmount_4_14	112	0..1	n..16,2	

5	----- 4/16: Valuation method	ValuationMethod_4_16	122	0..1	an1	ValuationMethod
5	----- 4/17: Preference	Preference_4_17	164	0..1	an3	Preference
5	----- <b>4/18: Value</b>	<b>Value_4_18</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	
6	----- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- <b>4/19: Transport costs to the final destination</b>	<b>TransportCosts_4_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Currency code	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies
6	----- Amount	Amount	117	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesEU
5	----- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	DestinationRegionCode
5	----- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList

5	----- 5/15: Country of origin code	CountryOrigin_5_15	063	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
5	----- 5/16: Country of preferential origin code	CountryPreferentialOrigin_5_16	501	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
5	----- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 6/1: Net mass (kg)	NetMass_6_1	128	0..1	n..16,6	
5	----- 6/2: Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits_6_2	130	0..1	n..16,6	
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6	
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	0..1	an1..2	KindOfPackages
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8	
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512	
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8	

5	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6_14	145	0..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode
6	----- 6/15: Commodity code - TARIC code	TaricCode_6_15	337	0..1	an2	
6	----- <b>6/16: Commodity code - TARIC additional code(s)</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode_6_16</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	TaricAdditionalCode		0..1	an4	TaricAdditionalCode
6	----- <b>6/17: Commodity code - National additional code(s)</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCommodityCode_6_17</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- National Additional Commodity Code	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode		0..1	an1..4	TaricNationalAdditionalCode
5	----- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 8/1: Quota order number	QuotaOrderNumber_8_1	401	0..1	an6	
5	----- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction
5	----- 8/6: Statistical value	StatisticalValue_8_6	114	0..1	n..16,2	

## 4.12 MESSAGE IM432: PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM432: Presentation Notification	IM432	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex

3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	0..	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM432: Presentation Notification	IM432		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		RX7002
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices		1..1	Complex		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCus tomsOffice	BR0020
4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8		
3	--- Parties	Parties		1..1	Complex		
4	---- Goods presentation person	GoodsPresentationPerson		1..1	Complex		



5	----- 3/41 Identification number	PresentationPerson_3_41	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0638
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
4	---- <b>3/39: Authorisation Holder</b>	<b>AuthorisationHolder</b>	<b>17C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/39 Holder of the authorisation type code	AuthorisationTypeCode	R145	0..1	an1..4	AuthorisationTypeCode	BR0020
5	----- Authorisation identification no.	AuthorisationHolderIdentification	R144	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6		
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, BR9998, C0642</b>

5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType	BR0020, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2017, BR9997
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD5231</b>
5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfG oodsCode	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIde ntificationQ ualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationTyp e	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		

6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	0..1	an1..5		R0007
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocumentWritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, BR9998</b>
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR2010
6	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		BR2017

6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		
5	---- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	0..1	an1..2	KindOfPacka ges	BR0020
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		

## 4.13 MESSAGE IM433: PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION REJECTION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
---	----------------	---------	-----	------

1	- <b>IM433: Presentation Notification Rejection</b>	<b>IM433</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Presentation Notification Rejection Date	RejectionDate	1..1	date
3	--- Presentation Notification Rejection Reason	RejectionReason	1..1	an1..350
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..10
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer	0..1	an1..210

**Details**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM433: Presentation Notification Rejection	IM433		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Presentation Notification Rejection Date	RejectionDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Presentation Notification Rejection Reason	RejectionReason		1..1	an1..350	
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices		1..1	Complex	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
3	--- Parties	Parties		0..1	Complex	
4	---- Declarant	Declarant		0..1	Complex	
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17	
5	----- 3/17: Declarant	Declarant_3_17	57B	0..1	Complex	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	

6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..10	
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType		0..1	an1..2	ErrorTypes
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer		0..1	an1..210	

## 4.14 MESSAGE IM451: RELEASE REJECTION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
---	----------------	---------	-----	------

1	- IM451: Release Rejection	IM451	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	1..1	an2
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	1..1	an1
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	0..1	an1..35
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Rejection Reason	RejectionReason	1..1	an1..350
3	--- Valuation Information	ValuationInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	--- Control Result	ControlResult	1..1	Complex



3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	0..1	an1
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an1..512
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	0..1	an1..2
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>IM451: Release Rejection</b>	<b>IM451</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	1..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	D013	1..1	an1	AdditionalDeclarationType
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22	
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	D006	0..1	an1..35	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Rejection Reason	RejectionReason		1..1	an1..350	DeclarationRejectionReason
3	--- Valuation Information	ValuationInformation		0..1	Complex	
4	---- 4/10: Invoice currency	InvoiceCurrency_4_10		0..1	an3	Currencies
4	---- 4/11: Total amount invoiced	InvoiceAmount_4_11	109	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- 4/12: Internal currency unit	InternalCurrency_4_12	135	0..1	an3	Currencies
4	---- 4/15: Exchange rate	ExchangeRate_4_15	118	0..1	n..12,5	

3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation		0..1	Complex	
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6	
4	---- 6/18: Total packages	TotalPackageNumber_6_18	146	0..1	an1..8	
3	--- Transport Information	TransportInformation		0..1	Complex	
4	---- 7/4: Mode of transport at the border	BorderTransportMode_7_4	T022	0..1	an1	TransportM ode
4	---- 7/15: Nationality of active means of transport crossing the border	ActiveBorderTransportMeansNationality_7_15	T014	0..1	an2	
3	--- Parties	Parties		0..1	Complex	
4	---- Exporter	Exporter		0..1	Complex	
5	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 3/1: Exporter	Exporter_3_1	57A	0..1	Complex	
6	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2	
6	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9	

6	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	1..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R003	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	1..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 3/39: Authorisation Holder</b>	<b>AuthorisationHolder</b>	<b>17C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/39 Holder of the authorisation type code	AuthorisationTypeCode	R145	0..1	an1..4	AuthorisationTypeCode
5	----- Authorisation identification no.	AuthorisationHolderIdentification	R144	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- 3/45: Person providing a guarantee identification No.	PersonProvidingGuarantee_3_45	R123	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- 3/46: Person paying the customs duty identification No.	PersonPayingCustomsDuty_3_46	R123	0..1	an1..17	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8	
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8	

4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCus tomsOffice
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>90A</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 8/2: Guarantee type	GuaranteeType_8_2	101	0..1	an1	GuaranteeT ype
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 8/3: Guarantee reference</b>	<b>GuaranteeReference_8_3</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- GRN	GRN		0..1	an1..24	
5	----- Other guarantee reference	OtherGuaranteeReference		0..1	an1..35	
5	----- Access code	AccessCode		0..1	an1..4	
5	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies
5	----- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- Customs office of guarantee	GuaranteeCustomsOffice		0..1	an8	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Control Result</b>	<b>ControlResult</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Control Result Code	ControlResultCode		1..1	an2	ControlResu lt
4	---- Control Date	ControlDate		1..1	date	

4	---- Remarks	Remarks		0..1	an1..512	
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		0..1	an1..512	
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocumentWritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35	
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5	
4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512	

4	---- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	<b>WarehouseIdentification_2_7</b>	<b>43B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	0..1	an1	WarehouseType
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	0..1	an1..35	
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/16 Identification number	Importer_3_16	R038	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>3/15: Importer</b>	<b>Importer_3_15</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	



6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/25 Identification number	Seller_3_25	R051	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>3/24: Seller</b>	<b>Seller_3_24</b>	<b>09B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/27 Identification number	Buyer_3_27	R010	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>3/26: Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer_3_26</b>	<b>16A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17	
3	--- <b>Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>4/1: Delivery terms</b>	<b>DeliveryTerms_4_1</b>	<b>22B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Incoterm code	IncotermCode	090	1..1	an3	IncotermCode
5	----- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	L002	0..1	an1..17	

5	----- Country code	CountryCode		0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
5	----- Location	Place	L001	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>4/9: Additions and deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsDeductions_4_9</b>	<b>58B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Addition/Deduction code	AdditionsDeductionsCode	371	0..1	an2	AdditionsDeductionsCode
5	----- Amount	Amount	181	0..1	n..16,2	
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 5/8 Country of destination	CountryDestination_5_8		0..1	an2	
4	---- 5/9 Region of destination	RegionDestination_5_9		0..1	an1..9	
4	---- 5/14 Country of dispatch	CountryDispatch_5_14		0..1	an2	
4	---- <b>5/23 Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier

5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3	
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType e
5	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCod esFullList
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
4	---- 5/31 Acceptance date	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date	
3	--- <b>Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 7/2: Container	Container_7_2		0..1	an1	
4	---- 7/5: Inland mode of transport	InlandBorderTransportMode_7_5	T020	0..1	an1	
4	---- <b>7/9: Identity of means of transport on arrival</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9</b>	<b>10A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T034	0..1	an2	MeansIdenti tyType

5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T002	0..1	an1..35	
4	----- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17	
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	----- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5	
4	----- <b>1/10: Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure_1_10</b>	<b>70A</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Requested procedure code	ProcedureCode	166	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode
5	----- Previous procedure code	PreviousProcedureCode	161	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode
4	----- <b>1/11: Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure_1_11</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Customs Procedure	CustomsProcedure		0..1	an3	AdditionalProcedure
4	----- <b>Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocumentWritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType
6	----- Previous document number	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5	
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasur ement
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- Type of packages identification, coded	TypeOfPackages	141	0..1	an1..2	
6	----- Number of packages	NumberOfPackages	144	0..1	an1..8	
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512	
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- Issuing authority name Submitter	AuthorityNameSubmitter	R058	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Issuing authority name Role Code	AuthorityNameRoleCode	R005	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Date of validity	Date	276	0..1	date	
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasurement
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies
6	----- Amount	Amount	503	0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17	

6	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70	
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70	
7	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2	
7	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9	
7	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35	
5	----- <b>Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 3/25 Identification number	Seller_3_25	R051	0..1	an1..17	
6	----- <b>3/24: Seller</b>	<b>Seller_3_24</b>	<b>09B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	



5	----- Buyer	Buyer		0..1	Complex	
6	----- 3/27 Identification number	Buyer_3_27	R010	0..1	an1..17	
6	----- 3/26: Buyer	Buyer_3_26	16A	0..1	Complex	
7	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
5	----- 3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.	SupplyChainActor_3_37	16C	0..99	Complex	
6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode
6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 3/40: Additional fiscal references identification No.	AdditionalFiscalReference_3_40	55B	0..99	Complex	

6	----- Role code	RoleCodeAN3	R005	1..1	an3	AdditionalFiscalRefRole Code
6	----- VAT identification number	VatNumber	R119	1..1	an1..17	
4	---- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>Box: Calculation of taxes</b>	<b>TaxBox_4_3bis</b>	<b>50A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 4/3: Tax Type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	TaxType
6	----- 4/4: Base Measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an1..6	
6	----- 4/4: Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- 4/4: Base Amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- 4/5: Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3	
6	----- 4/6: Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- 4/8: Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method
5	----- 4/7: Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount_4_7	120	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- <b>Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

5	----- 4/9: Additions and deductions	AdditionsDeductions_4_9	58B	0..99	Complex	
6	----- Addition/Deduction code	AdditionsDeductionsCode	371	0..1	an2	AdditionsDe ductionsCod e
6	----- Amount	Amount	181	0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- 4/13: Valuation indicators	ValuationIndicator_4_13	188	0..1	an4	ValuationIn dicators
5	----- 4/14: Item price/amount	ItemAmount_4_14	112	0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- 4/16: Valuation method	ValuationMethod_4_16	122	0..1	an1	ValuationM ethod
5	----- 4/17: Preference	Preference_4_17	164	0..1	an3	Preference
4	---- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces		0..1	Complex	
5	----- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCod esEU
5	----- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	Destination RegionCode
5	----- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCod esFullList

5	----- 5/15: Country of origin code	CountryOrigin_5_15	063	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
5	----- 5/16: Country of preferential origin code	CountryPreferentialOrigin_5_16	501	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
5	----- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 6/1: Net mass (kg)	NetMass_6_1	128	0..1	n..16,6	
5	----- 6/2: Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits_6_2		0..1	n..16,6	
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6	
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	0..1	an1..2	KindOfPackages
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8	
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512	
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8	

5	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6_14	145	0..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode
6	----- 6/15: Commodity code - TARIC code	TaricCode_6_15	337	0..1	an2	
6	----- <b>6/16: Commodity code - TARIC additional code(s)</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode_6_16</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	TaricAdditionalCode		0..1	an4	TaricAdditionalCode
6	----- <b>6/17: Commodity code - National additional code(s)</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCommodityCode_6_17</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- National Additional Commodity Code	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode		0..1	an1..4	TaricNationalAdditionalCode
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17	
4	---- 8/1: Quota order number	QuotaOrderNumber_8_1	401	0..1	an6	
4	---- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction
4	---- 8/6: Statistical value	StatisticalValue_8_6	114	0..1	n..16,2	

## 4.15 MESSAGE IM460: CONTROL NOTICE

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM460: Control Notice	IM460	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Control Notification Date	ControlNotificationDate	1..1	date
3	--- Time Limit For Control	TimeLimitForControl	0..1	date
3	--- Customs Office	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
2	-- Control Type	OverallControlType	1..1	Complex
3	--- Control Type Coded	ControlTypeCoded	1..1	an1..6
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex

3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex
---	-------------------------	-------------------	-----	---------

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM460: Control Notice	IM460		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Control Notification Date	ControlNotificationDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Time Limit For Control	TimeLimitForControl		0..1	date	
3	--- Customs Office	CustomsOffices		1..1	Complex	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
2	-- Control Type	OverallControlType		1..1	Complex	
3	--- Control Type Coded	ControlTypeCoded		1..1	an1..6	ControlType

2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	006	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	68A	1..	Complex	
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5	
4	---- Control Type	ControlType		1..	Complex	
5	----- Control Type Coded	ControlTypeCoded		1..1	an1..6	ControlType
5	----- Control Agency	ControlAgency		0..1	an1..70	ControlAgency

## 4.16 MESSAGE IM462: REQUEST DECLARATION AMENDMENT

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM462: Request Declaration Amendment	IM462	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18



3	--- Case ID	Caseld	1..1	an36
3	--- Amendment Reason	AmendReason	1..1	an1..512

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM462: Request Declaration Amendment	IM462		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Case ID	Caseld		1..1	an36	
3	--- Amendment Reason	AmendReason		1..1	an1..512	

## 4.17 MESSAGE IM464: REQUEST DECLARATION INVALIDATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM464: Request Declaration Invalidation	IM464	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Case ID	Caseld	1..1	an36
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	1..1	an1..512

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM464: Request Declaration Invalidation	IM464		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Case ID	Caseld		1..1	an36	
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		1..1	an1..512	

## 4.18 MESSAGE IM482: DOCUMENTS REQUEST

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM482: Documents Request	IM482	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- Request Date	RequestDate	1..1	date
3	--- Date Limit	DateLimit	1..1	date
2	-- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	1..99	Complex
3	--- Document type	DocumentType	1..1	an4
3	--- Document Reference	DocumentComplementaryInformation	1..1	an1..512

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM482: Documents Request	IM482		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22	
3	--- Request Date	RequestDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Date Limit	DateLimit		1..1	date	
2	-- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation		1..99	Complex	
3	--- Document type	DocumentType		1..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType
3	--- Document Reference	DocumentComplementaryInformation		1..1	an1..512	

## 4.19 MESSAGE IM483: DOCUMENTS RECEIVED

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM483: Documents Received	IM483	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
2	-- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	1..99	Complex
3	--- Document type	DocumentType	1..1	an4
3	--- Document Reference	DocumentComplementaryInformation	1..1	an1..512
2	-- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	1..	Complex
3	--- Document Image	DocumentImage	1..1	Complex
3	--- Description	Description	1..1	an1..512

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- <b>IM483: Documents Received</b>	<b>IM483</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		
2	-- <b>Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>		<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Document type	DocumentType		1..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020
3	--- Document Reference	DocumentComplementaryInformation		1..1	an1..512		
2	-- <b>Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>		<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Document Image</b>	<b>DocumentImage</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- id	id		1..1	an1..512		
4	---- File Name	filename		1..1	an1..512		

4	---- size	size		1..1	int		
4	---- document	document		1..1	an{}		
3	--- Description	Description		1..1	an1..512		

## 4.20 MESSAGE IM484: REQUEST DOCUMENT PRESENTATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM484: Request Document Presentation	IM484	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- Request Date	RequestDate	1..1	date
3	--- Date Limit	DateLimit	1..1	date

2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	1..99	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM484: Request Document Presentation	IM484		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22	
3	--- Request Date	RequestDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Date Limit	DateLimit		1..1	date	
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment		1..1	Complex	
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation		1..99	Complex	



4	---- Document type	DocumentType		1..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType
4	---- Document Reference	DocumentComplementaryInformation		1..1	an1..512	

## 4.21 MESSAGE IM493: AMENDMENT NOTIFICATION FOR PARTIAL OR DEFERRED QUOTA ALLOCATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM493: Amendment notification for partial or deferred quota allocation	IM493	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	0..1	an2
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	0..1	an1

3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	0..1	an1..35
3	--- <b>Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	0..1	an1
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>

3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	0..1	an1..2
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	1..	<b>Complex</b>

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>IM493: Amendment notification for partial or deferred quota allocation</b>	<b>IM493</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- 1/1: Declaration type	DeclarationType_1_1	D013	0..1	an2	TypeOfDeclaration
3	--- 1/2: Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType_1_2	D013	0..1	an1	AdditionalDeclarationType
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22	

3	--- 2/6: Deferred payment	DeferredPayment_2_6	D006	0..1	an1..35	
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 4/10: Invoice currency	InvoiceCurrency_4_10		0..1	an3	Currencies
4	---- 4/11: Total amount invoiced	InvoiceAmount_4_11	109	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- 4/12: Internal currency unit	InternalCurrency_4_12	135	0..1	an3	Currencies
4	---- 4/15: Exchange rate	ExchangeRate_4_15	118	0..1	n..12,5	
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6	
4	---- 6/18: Total packages	TotalPackageNumber_6_18	146	0..1	an1..8	
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 7/4: Mode of transport at the border	BorderTransportMode_7_4	T022	0..1	an1	TransportMode
4	---- 7/15: Nationality of active means of transport crossing the border	ActiveBorderTransportMeansNationality_7_15	T014	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 5/26: Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice_5_26	15C	0..1	an8	

4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2	
6	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>3/17: Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant_3_17</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode
5	----- <b>3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	

6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>3/39: Authorisation Holder</b>	<b>AuthorisationHolder</b>	<b>17C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/39 Holder of the authorisation type code	AuthorisationTypeCode	R145	0..1	an1..4	AuthorisationTypeCode
5	----- Authorisation identification no.	AuthorisationHolderIdentification	R144	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- 3/45: Person providing a guarantee identification No.	PersonProvidingGuarantee_3_45	R123	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- 3/46: Person paying the customs duty identification No.	PersonPayingCustomsDuty_3_46	R123	0..1	an1..17	
3	--- <b>Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>90A</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 8/2: Guarantee type	GuaranteeType_8_2	101	0..1	an1	GuaranteeType
4	---- <b>8/3: Guarantee reference</b>	<b>GuaranteeReference_8_3</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- GRN	GRN		0..1	an1..24	
5	----- Other guarantee reference	OtherGuaranteeReference		0..1	an1..35	
5	----- Access code	AccessCode		0..1	an1..4	
5	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies
5	----- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2	

5	----- Customs office of guarantee	GuaranteeCustomsOffice		0..1	an8	
3	--- 4/8: Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod_4_8	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocumentWritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35	
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5	
4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512	
4	---- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	



5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	<b>WarehouseIdentification_2_7</b>	<b>43B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	0..1	an1	WarehouseType
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	0..1	an1..35	
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/16 Identification number	Importer_3_16	R038	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>3/15: Importer</b>	<b>Importer_3_15</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList

6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/25 Identification number	Seller_3_25	R051	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>3/24: Seller</b>	<b>Seller_3_24</b>	<b>09B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/27 Identification number	Buyer_3_27	R010	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>3/26: Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer_3_26</b>	<b>16A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	

6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17	
3	--- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>4/1: Delivery terms</b>	<b>DeliveryTerms_4_1</b>	<b>22B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Incoterm code	IncotermCode	090	1..1	an3	IncotermCode
5	----- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	L002	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- Country code	CountryCode		0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList

5	----- Location	Place	L001	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>4/9: Additions and deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsDeductions_4_9</b>	<b>58B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Addition/Deduction code	AdditionsDeductionsCode	371	0..1	an2	AdditionsDe ductionsCod e
5	----- Amount	Amount	181	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- <b>4/19: Transport costs to the final destination</b>	<b>TransportCosts_4_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Currency code	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies
5	----- Amount	Amount	117	0..1	n..16,2	
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCod esEU
4	---- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	Destination RegionCode
4	---- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCod esFullList
4	---- <b>5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3	
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
4	---- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 7/2: Container	Container_7_2		0..1	an1	

4	---- 7/5: Inland mode of transport	InlandBorderTransportMode_7_5	T020	0..1	an1	TransportMode
<b>4</b>	---- <b>7/9: Identity of means of transport on arrival</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9</b>	<b>10A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T034	0..1	an2	MeansIdentityType
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T002	0..1	an1..35	
<b>4</b>	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17	
3	--- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5	
<b>4</b>	---- <b>1/10: Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure_1_10</b>	<b>70A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Requested procedure code	ProcedureCode	166	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode
5	----- Previous procedure code	PreviousProcedureCode	161	0..1	an2	ProcedureCode

4	---- <b>1/11: Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure_1_11</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Customs Procedure	CustomsProcedure		0..1	an3	AdditionalPr cedure
4	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocumentWritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType
6	----- Previous document number	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5	
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasur ement
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- Type of packages identification, coded	TypeOfPackages	141	0..1	an1..2	
6	----- Number of packages	NumberOfPackages	144	0..1	an1..8	
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512	
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDo cumentsTyp e
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- Issuing authority name Submitter	AuthorityNameSubmitter	R058	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Issuing authority name Role Code	AuthorityNameRoleCode	R005	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Date of validity	Date	276	0..1	date	
6	----- Measurement unit and qualifier	MeasurementUnitAndQualifier		0..1	an1..6	BaseMeasur ement
6	----- Quantity	Quantity	502	0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies
6	----- Amount	Amount	503	0..1	n..16,2	



5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 3/2 Identification number	Exporter_3_2	R032	0..1	an1..17	
6	----- <b>3/1: Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter_3_1</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- Name	Name		1..1	an1..70	
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber		1..1	an1..70	
7	----- Country code	CountryCode		1..1	an2	
7	----- Postcode	Postcode		0..1	an1..9	
7	----- City	City		1..1	an1..35	
5	----- <b>Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 3/25 Identification number	Seller_3_25	R051	0..1	an1..17	
6	----- <b>3/24: Seller</b>	<b>Seller_3_24</b>	<b>09B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	

7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
5	----- <b>Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 3/27 Identification number	Buyer_3_27	R010	0..1	an1..17	
6	----- <b>3/26: Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer_3_26</b>	<b>16A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
5	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode

6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>3/40: Additional fiscal references identification No.</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference_3_40</b>	<b>55B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Role code	RoleCodeAN3	R005	1..1	an3	AdditionalFiscalRefRole Code
6	----- VAT identification number	VatNumber	R119	1..1	an1..17	
4	---- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>Box: Calculation of taxes</b>	<b>TaxBox_4_3bis</b>	<b>50A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 4/3: Tax Type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	TaxType
6	----- 4/4: Base Measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an1..6	
6	----- 4/4: Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- 4/4: Base Amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- 4/5: Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3	
6	----- 4/6: Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- 4/8: Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method

5	----- 4/7: Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount_4_7	120	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- <b>Group 4: Valuation Information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>4/9: Additions and deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsDeductions_4_9</b>	<b>58B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Addition/Deduction code	AdditionsDeductionsCode	371	0..1	an2	AdditionsDe ductionsCod e
6	----- Amount	Amount	181	0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- 4/13: Valuation indicators	ValuationIndicator_4_13	188	0..1	an4	ValuationIn dicators
5	----- 4/14: Item price/amount	ItemAmount_4_14	112	0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- 4/16: Valuation method	ValuationMethod_4_16	122	0..1	an1	ValuationM ethod
5	----- 4/17: Preference	Preference_4_17	164	0..1	an3	Preference
5	----- <b>4/18: Value</b>	<b>Value_4_18</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	
6	----- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- <b>4/19: Transport costs to the final destination</b>	<b>TransportCosts_4_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

6	----- Currency code	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies
6	----- Amount	Amount	117	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesEU
5	----- 5/9: Region of destination code	RegionDestination_5_9	477	0..1	an1..9	DestinationRegionCode
5	----- 5/14: Country of dispatch/export code	CountryDispatch_5_14	062	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
5	----- 5/15: Country of origin code	CountryOrigin_5_15	063	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
5	----- 5/16: Country of preferential origin code	CountryPreferentialOrigin_5_16	501	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
5	----- 5/31: Date of acceptance	AcceptanceDate_5_31		0..1	date	
4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 6/1: Net mass (kg)	NetMass_6_1	128	0..1	n..16,6	
5	----- 6/2: Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits_6_2	130	0..1	n..16,6	

5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6	
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512	
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	0..1	an1..2	KindOfPacka ges
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8	
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512	
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8	
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6_14	145	0..1	an1..8	Nomenclatu reCode
6	----- 6/15: Commodity code - TARIC code	TaricCode_6_15	337	0..1	an2	
<b>6</b>	----- <b>6/16: Commodity code - TARIC additional code(s)</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode_6_16</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	TaricAdditionalCode		0..1	an4	TaricAdditio nalCode
<b>6</b>	----- <b>6/17: Commodity code - National additional code(s)</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCommodityCode_6_17</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

7	----- National Additional Commodity Code	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode		0..1	an1..4	TaricNationalAdditionalCode
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17	
4	---- 8/1: Quota order number	QuotaOrderNumber_8_1	401	0..1	an6	
4	---- 8/5: Nature of transaction	TransactionNature_8_5	103	0..1	an1..2	NatureOfTransaction
4	---- 8/6: Statistical value	StatisticalValue_8_6	114	0..1	n..16,2	

## 4.22 MESSAGE IM862: DECLARATION AMENDMENT REQUEST CANCELLATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- <b>IM862: Declaration Amendment Request Cancellation</b>	<b>IM862</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>

3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Case ID	Caseld	1..1	an36
3	--- Amendment Request Cancellation Reason	AmendmentRequestCancellationReason	1..1	an1..512

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- <b>IM862: Declaration Amendment Request Cancellation</b>	<b>IM862</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		
3	--- Case ID	Caseld		1..1	an36		
3	--- Amendment Request Cancellation Reason	AmendmentRequestCancellationReason		1..1	an1..512		



## 4.23 MESSAGE IM864: DECLARATION INVALIDATION REQUEST CANCELLATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM864: Declaration Invalidation Request Cancellation	IM864	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Case ID	Caseld	1..1	an36
3	--- Invalidation Request Cancellation Reason	InvalidationRequestCancellationReason	1..1	an1..512

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM864: Declaration Invalidation Request Cancellation	IM864		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		

3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		
3	--- Case ID	Caseld		1..1	an36		
3	--- Invalidation Request Cancellation Reason	InvalidationRequestCancellationReason		1..1	an1..512		

## 4.24 MESSAGE IM882: DOCUMENTS UPLOAD REQUEST CANCELLATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM882: Documents Upload Request Cancellation	IM882	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Case ID	Caseld	1..1	an36
3	--- Documents Upload Request Cancellation Reason	DocumentsUploadRequestCancellationReason	1..1	an1..512

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM882: Documents Upload Request Cancellation	IM882		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		
3	--- Case ID	Caseld		1..1	an36		
3	--- Documents Upload Request Cancellation Reason	DocumentsUploadRequestCancellationReason		1..1	an1..512		

## 4.25 MESSAGE IM884: DOCUMENTS PRESENTATION REQUEST CANCELLATION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM884: Documents Presentation Request Cancellation	IM884	1..1	Complex

2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Case ID	Caseld	1..1	an36
3	--- Documents Presentation Request Cancellation Reason	DocumentsPresentRequestCancellationReason	1..1	an1..512

**Details**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM884: Documents Presentation Request Cancellation	IM884		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		
3	--- Case ID	Caseld		1..1	an36		
3	--- Documents Presentation Request Cancellation Reason	DocumentsPresentRequestCancellationReason		1..1	an1..512		

## 4.26 MESSAGE IM917: SYNTAX ERROR NOTIFICATION MESSAGE

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM917: Syntax Error notification message	IM917	1..1	Complex
2	-- Xml Negative Acknowledgement	XmlNegativeAcknowledgement	0..	Complex
3	--- Error Line Number	ErrorLineNumber	1..1	an1..210
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..350
3	--- Error Column Number	ErrorColumnNumber	0..1	an1..140

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM917: Syntax Error notification message	IM917		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Xml Negative Acknowledgement	XmlNegativeAcknowledgement		0..	Complex	

3	--- Error Line Number	ErrorLineNumber		1..1	an1..210	
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..350	
3	--- Error Column Number	ErrorColumnNumber		0..1	an1..140	

## 5. Refund messages (H1-H6, I1)

### 5.1 MESSAGE RD409: APPLICATION FOR DEPOSIT REFUND DECISION

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- RD409: Application for Deposit Refund Decision	RD409	1..1	Complex
2	-- Header	Header	1..1	Complex
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId	1..1	an18
3	--- Date	Date	1..1	date
3	--- Applicant EORI number	Applicant	1..1	an1..17
3	--- Deposit Refund Application Approved	DepositRefundApplicationApproved	1..1	boolean
3	--- Reason not Approved	ReasonNotApproved	0..1	an1..512
3	--- Statement of the Decision Taking Customs Authority	StatementOfTheDecisionTakingCustomsAuthority	0..1	an1..512
2	-- Deposit Refund Details	DepositRefundDetails	1..1	Complex
3	--- Amount of deposit refund	AmountOfDepositRefund	1..1	n..16,2

3	--- Payer EORI for Refund	PayerEORIForRefund	0..1	an1..17
---	---------------------------	--------------------	------	---------

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>RD409: Application for Deposit Refund Decision</b>	<b>RD409</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
2	-- <b>Header</b>	<b>Header</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId		1..1	an18	
3	--- Date	Date		1..1	date	
3	--- Applicant EORI number	Applicant		1..1	an1..17	
3	--- Deposit Refund Application Approved	DepositRefundApplicationApproved		1..1	boolean	
3	--- Reason not Approved	ReasonNotApproved		0..1	an1..512	
3	--- Statement of the Decision Taking Customs Authority	StatementOfTheDecisionTakingCustomsAuthority		0..1	an1..512	
2	-- <b>Deposit Refund Details</b>	<b>DepositRefundDetails</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	



3	--- Amount of deposit refund	AmountOfDepositRefund		1..1	n..16,2	
3	--- Payer EORI for Refund	PayerEORIForRefund		0..1	an1..17	

## 5.2 MESSAGE RD415: APPLICATION FOR DEPOSIT REFUND

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- RD415: Application for Deposit Refund	RD415	1..1	Complex
2	-- Header	Header	1..1	Complex
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId	1..1	an18
3	--- Date	Date	1..1	date
3	--- Applicant EORI number	Applicant	1..1	an1..17
2	-- Import Details	ImportDetails	1..1	Complex
3	--- Procedure	Procedure	0..1	an2

3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation	1..999	Complex
3	--- Amounts Held on Deposit	AmountsHeldDeposit	1..1	Complex
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..1	Complex
2	-- Export Details	ExportDetails	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Date	Date	1..1	date
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..999	Complex
2	-- Other methods of discharge	OtherMethodOfDischarge	0..1	Complex
3	--- Other Documents for discharge	OtherDocumentsForDischarge	0..99	Complex
2	-- Deposit Refund Details	DepositRefundDetails	1..1	Complex
3	--- Imported Goods	ImportedGoodsDischarged	1..1	boolean
3	--- Outstanding balance on imported goods	OutstandingbalanceOnImportedGoods	0..1	n..16,2
3	--- Amount of deposit refund claim	AmountOfDepositRefundClaim	1..1	n..16,2
3	--- Payer EORI for Refund	PayerEORIForRefund	0..1	an1..17

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- <b>RD415: Application for Deposit Refund</b>	<b>RD415</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
2	-- <b>Header</b>	<b>Header</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId		1..1	an18		BR4178
3	--- Date	Date		1..1	date		
3	--- Applicant EORI number	Applicant		1..1	an1..17		BR3182
2	-- <b>Import Details</b>	<b>ImportDetails</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Procedure	Procedure		0..1	an2		
3	--- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode		1..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode	BR0020

5	----- TARIC code	TaricCode		1..1	an2		
4	---- Description of Goods	GoodsDescription		0..1	an1..512		
4	---- Value of Goods	ValueOfGoods		1..1	n..16,2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 5/3 Goods Quantity</b>	<b>GoodsQuantity</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Measurement unit	MeasurementUnit		0..1	an1..4		
5	----- Quantity	Quantity		0..1	n..16,6		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Amounts Held on Deposit</b>	<b>AmountsHeldDeposit</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Customs Duty Held on Deposit	CustomsDutyHeldDeposit		1..1	n..16,2		
4	---- VAT Held on Deposit	VATHeldDeposit		1..1	n..16,2		
4	---- Other Duties Held on Deposit	OtherDutiesHeldDeposit		0..1	n..16,2		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Period for Discharge	PeriodDischarge		0..1	an2		
4	---- Rate of Yield	RateOfYield		0..1	an1..512		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Export Details</b>	<b>ExportDetails</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		

3	--- Date	Date		1..1	date		
3	--- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode		0..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode	BR0020
5	----- TARIC code	TaricCode		0..1	an2		
4	---- Description of Goods	GoodsDescription		0..1	an1..512		
4	---- Net Mass	NetMass		0..1	n..16,6		
4	---- Supplementary Units	SupplementaryUnits		0..1	n..16,6		
2	-- <b>Other methods of discharge</b>	<b>OtherMethodOfDischarge</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR4172</b>
3	--- <b>Other Documents for discharge</b>	<b>OtherDocumentsForDischarge</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Method of Discharge	MethodOfDischarge		0..1	an1		
4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode		0..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode	BR0020

6	----- TARIC code	TaricCode		0..1	an2		
5	----- Description of Goods	GoodsDescription		0..1	an1..512		
5	----- Net Mass	NetMass		0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Supplementary Units	SupplementaryUnits		0..1	n..16,6		
2	-- <b>Deposit Refund Details</b>	<b>DepositRefundDetails</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Imported Goods	ImportedGoodsDischarged		1..1	boolean		
3	--- Outstanding balance on imported goods	OutstandingbalanceOnImported Goods		0..1	n..16,2		
3	--- Amount of deposit refund claim	AmountOfDepositRefundClaim		1..1	n..16,2		
3	--- Payer EORI for Refund	PayerEORIForRefund		0..1	an1..17		BR3182, BR8070

## 5.3 MESSAGE RD416: APPLICATION FOR DEPOSIT REFUND REJECTION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
---	----------------	---------	-----	------

1	- <b>RD416: Application for deposit refund rejection</b>	<b>RD416</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Header</b>	<b>Header</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId	1..1	an18
3	--- Application Rejection Date	RejectionDate	1..1	date
3	--- Application Rejection Reason	RejectionReason	0..1	an1..350
3	--- Applicant EORI number	Applicant	1..1	an1..17
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..10
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer	0..1	an1..210

## Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>RD416: Application for deposit refund rejection</b>	<b>RD416</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
2	-- <b>Header</b>	<b>Header</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId		1..1	an18	
3	--- Application Rejection Date	RejectionDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Application Rejection Reason	RejectionReason		0..1	an1..350	
3	--- Applicant EORI number	Applicant		1..1	an1..17	
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..10	
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType		0..1	an1..2	ErrorTypes
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer		0..1	an1..210	



## 5.4 MESSAGE RF409: DECISION ON REFUND APPLICATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- RF409: Decision on refund application	RF409	1..1	Complex
2	-- Header	Header	1..1	Complex
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId	1..1	an22
3	--- 1/1: Application/Decision code type	ApplicationDecisionCodeType_1_1	1..1	an1..4
3	--- Refund Application Accepted	RefundApplicationAccepted	1..1	an1
3	--- 1/2: Signature/authentication	Signature_1_2	0..1	an1..256
3	--- 1/7 Decision taking customs authority	DecisionTakingCustomsAuthority	1..1	an8
3	--- Total Number of Documents	TotalNumberOfDocuments	1..1	an1..3
2	-- 2/4 Attached Documents	AttachedDocuments_2_4	0..99	Complex
3	--- Document type	DocumentType	1..1	an4
3	--- Document Identifier	DocumentIdentifier	1..1	an1..35

3	--- Document Date	DocumentDate	0..1	date
2	-- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- 3/2 Applicant/Holder of the authorisation or decision identification	Applicant_3_2	1..1	an1..17
3	--- 3/4 Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification_3_4	0..1	an1..17
2	-- <b>Dates/Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- 4/2 Date	Date_4_2	1..1	date
3	--- Customs office where the debt was notified	OfficeOfDept	1..1	an8
3	--- Customs office responsible for the place where the goods are located	OfficeOfResponsibility	0..1	an8
2	-- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
2	-- <b>Legal Basis Codes</b>	<b>LegalBasisCodes</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Legal Basis	LegalBasis	1..1	an3..2
2	-- <b>VIII/5 Customs procedure (request for completion of formalities)</b>	<b>CustomsProcedure</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Procedure code	ProcedureCode	0..1	an2
3	--- Tick Box	TickBox	0..1	boolean
2	-- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>	<b>0..999</b>	<b>Complex</b>

3	--- Customs Value	CustomsValue	0..1	Complex
2	-- Amount of Duties to be Repaid or be Remitted	DutiesToBeRemitted	1..1	Complex
3	--- Amount of Duties to be Repaid or be Remitted	AmountOfDutiesToBeRepaid	1..1	Complex
2	-- VIII/8 Type of import or export duty	TypeOfDuty	0..99	Complex
3	--- Type of Duty	TypeOfDuty	1..1	Complex
2	-- Use or destination of goods	DestinationOfGoods	0..1	an1..512
2	-- VIII/11 Time limit for completion of formalities	TimeLimit	0..1	an3
2	-- VIII/12 Statement of the decision taking customs authority	StatementOfTheDecision	0..1	an1..512
2	-- Description of Grounds	DescriptionOfGrounds	1..1	an1..512
2	-- 6/3 General Remarks	GeneralRemarks	1..9	Complex
3	--- Base class for all anN and an..N types	GeneralRemarks	1..1	an1..512

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
---	----------------	---------	----------	-----	------	-----------

1	- RF409: Decision on refund application	RF409		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Header	Header		1..1	Complex	
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId		1..1	an22	
3	--- 1/1: Application/Decision code type	ApplicationDecisionCodeType_1_1		1..1	an1..4	
3	--- Refund Application Accepted	RefundApplicationAccepted		1..1	an1	
3	--- 1/2: Signature/authentication	Signature_1_2		0..1	an1..256	
3	--- 1/7 Decision taking customs authority	DecisionTakingCustomsAuthority		1..1	an8	
3	--- Total Number of Documents	TotalNumberOfDocuments		1..1	an1..3	
2	-- 2/4 Attached Documents	AttachedDocuments_2_4		0..99	Complex	
3	--- Document type	DocumentType		1..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType
3	--- Document Identifier	DocumentIdentifier		1..1	an1..35	
3	--- Document Date	DocumentDate		0..1	date	
2	-- Parties	Parties		1..1	Complex	

3	--- 3/2 Applicant/Holder of the authorisation or decision identification	Applicant_3_2		1..1	an1..17	
3	--- 3/4 Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification_3_4		0..1	an1..17	
2	-- <b>Dates/Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- 4/2 Date	Date_4_2		1..1	date	
3	--- Customs office where the debt was notified	OfficeOfDept		1..1	an8	
3	--- Customs office responsible for the place where the goods are located	OfficeOfResponsibility		0..1	an8	
2	-- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
2	-- <b>Legal Basis Codes</b>	<b>LegalBasisCodes</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Legal Basis	LegalBasis		1..1	an3..2	LegalBasis
2	-- <b>VIII/5 Customs procedure (request for completion of formalities)</b>	<b>CustomsProcedure</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Procedure code	ProcedureCode		0..1	an2	
3	--- Tick Box	TickBox		0..1	boolean	
2	-- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..999</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- <b>Customs Value</b>	<b>CustomsValue</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

4	---- Currency	Currency		1..1	an3	Currencies
4	---- Amount	Amount		1..1	n..16,2	
2	-- <b>Amount of Duties to be Repaid or be Remitted</b>	<b>DutiesToBeRemitted</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- <b>Amount of Duties to be Repaid or be Remitted</b>	<b>AmountOfDutiesToBeRepaid</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	
4	---- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2	
2	-- <b>VIII/8 Type of import or export duty</b>	<b>TypeOfDuty</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- <b>Type of Duty</b>	<b>TypeOfDuty</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Union Codes	UnionCode		0..1	an3	
4	---- National Code	NationalCode		0..1	an3	
2	-- Use or destination of goods	DestinationOfGoods		0..1	an1..512	
2	-- VIII/11 Time limit for completion of formalities	TimeLimit		0..1	an3	
2	-- VIII/12 Statement of the decision taking customs authority	StatementOfTheDecision		0..1	an1..512	
2	-- Description of Grounds	DescriptionOfGrounds		1..1	an1..512	
2	-- <b>6/3 General Remarks</b>	<b>GeneralRemarks</b>		<b>1..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

3	--- Base class for all anN and an..N types	GeneralRemarks		1..1	an1..512	
---	--	----------------	--	------	----------	--

## 5.5 MESSAGE RF415: APPLICATION FOR REMISSION OF CUSTOMS DEBT

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- RF415: Application for remission of Customs debt	RF415	1..1	Complex
2	-- Header	Header	1..1	Complex
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId	1..1	an22
3	--- 1/1: Application/Decision code type	ApplicationDecisionCodeType_1_1	1..1	an1..4
3	--- 1/2: Signature/authentication	Signature_1_2	0..1	an1..256
3	--- Total Number of Documents	TotalNumberOfDocuments	1..1	an1..3
2	-- 2/4 Attached Documents	AttachedDocuments_2_4	0..99	Complex
3	--- Document type	DocumentType	1..1	an4

3	--- Document Identifier	DocumentIdentifier	1..1	an1..35
3	--- Document Date	DocumentDate	0..1	date
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- 3/2 Applicant/Holder of the authorisation or decision identification	Applicant_3_2	1..1	an1..17
3	--- 3/4 Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification_3_4	0..1	an1..17
<b>3</b>	<b>--- 3/6 Contact person responsible for application</b>	<b>ContactPerson_3_6</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Dates/Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- 4/2 Date	Date_4_2	1..1	date
3	--- Customs office where the debt was notified	OfficeOfDept	1..1	an8
3	--- Customs office responsible for the place where the goods are located	OfficeOfResponsibility	0..1	an8
<b>3</b>	<b>--- 4/8: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Legal Basis Codes</b>	<b>LegalBasisCodes</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Legal Basis	LegalBasis	1..1	an3..2
2	-- Description of Grounds	DescriptionOfGrounds	1..1	an1..512



2	-- Bank and account details	BankDetails	0..1	an1..512
2	-- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>	<b>0..999</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>5/1 Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- 5/2 Description of Goods	GoodsDescription_5_2	0..1	an1..512
3	--- <b>5/3 Goods Quantity</b>	<b>GoodsQuantity</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Customs Value</b>	<b>CustomsValue</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>VIII/8 Type of import or export duty</b>	<b>TypeOfDuty</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>VIII/5 Customs procedure (request for completion of formalities)</b>	<b>CustomsProcedure</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Procedure code	ProcedureCode	0..1	an2
3	--- Tick Box	TickBox	0..1	boolean
2	-- <b>Amount of Duties to be Repaid or be Remitted</b>	<b>AmountOfDutiesToBeRepaid</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Currency	Currency	1..1	an3
3	--- Amount	Amount	1..1	n..16,2
2	-- 8/5 Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..1	an1..512

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- <b>RF415: Application for remission of Customs debt</b>	<b>RF415</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
2	-- <b>Header</b>	<b>Header</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId		1..1	an22		
3	--- 1/1: Application/Decision code type	ApplicationDecisionCodeType_1_1		1..1	an1..4		BR8068
3	--- 1/2: Signature/authentication	Signature_1_2		0..1	an1..256		
3	--- Total Number of Documents	TotalNumberOfDocuments		1..1	an1..3		
2	-- <b>2/4 Attached Documents</b>	<b>AttachedDocuments_2_4</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Document type	DocumentType		1..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020
3	--- Document Identifier	DocumentIdentifier		1..1	an1..35		

3	--- Document Date	DocumentDate		0..1	date		
2	-- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- 3/2 Applicant/Holder of the authorisation or decision identification	Applicant_3_2		1..1	an1..17		BR3182, BR8067
3	--- 3/4 Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification_3_4		0..1	an1..17		BR3182
3	--- <b>3/6 Contact person responsible for application</b>	<b>ContactPerson_3_6</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	Name		0..1	an1..70		
4	---- Phone	Phone		0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Fax	Fax		0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Email	Email		0..1	an1..70		
2	-- <b>Dates/Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- 4/2 Date	Date_4_2		1..1	date		
3	--- Customs office where the debt was notified	OfficeOfDept		1..1	an8		

3	--- Customs office responsible for the place where the goods are located	OfficeOfResponsibility		0..1	an8		
<b>3</b>	--- <b>4/8: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Identification of location	Identification		0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier		0..1	an3		
4	---- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode		1..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
4	---- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification		1..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
4	---- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Country code	CountryCode	242	1..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
4	---- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
4	---- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
2	-- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		BR4180, BR8065, BR8066, BR8069, R0678
<b>2</b>	-- <b>Legal Basis Codes</b>	<b>LegalBasisCodes</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

3	--- Legal Basis	LegalBasis		1..1	an3..2	LegalBasis	BR0020
2	-- Description of Grounds	DescriptionOfGrounds		1..1	an1..512		
2	-- Bank and account details	BankDetails		0..1	an1..512		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- 5/1 Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode		0..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode	BR0020
4	---- TARIC code	TaricCode		0..1	an2		
4	---- TARIC Additional Code	TaricAdditionalCode		0..1	an4	TaricAdditionalCode	BR0020
4	---- National Additional Commodity Code	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode		0..1	an1..4	TaricNationalAdditionalCode	BR0020
3	--- 5/2 Description of Goods	GoodsDescription_5_2		0..1	an1..512		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- 5/3 Goods Quantity</b>	<b>GoodsQuantity</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Measurement unit	MeasurementUnit		0..1	an1..4		
4	---- Quantity	Quantity		0..1	n..16,6		

3	--- Customs Value	CustomsValue		0..1	Complex		
4	---- Currency	Currency		1..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
4	---- Amount	Amount		1..1	n..16,2		
3	--- VIII/8 Type of import or export duty	TypeOfDuty		0..99	Complex		
4	---- Union Codes	UnionCode		0..1	an3		
4	---- National Code	NationalCode		0..1	an3		
2	-- VIII/5 Customs procedure (request for completion of formalities)	CustomsProcedure		0..1	Complex		
3	--- Procedure code	ProcedureCode		0..1	an2		
3	--- Tick Box	TickBox		0..1	boolean		
2	-- Amount of Duties to be Repaid or be Remitted	AmountOfDutiesToBeRepaid		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Currency	Currency		1..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR5156
3	--- Amount	Amount		1..1	n..16,2		BR4179
2	-- 8/5 Additional Information	AdditionalInformation		0..1	an1..512		

## 5.6 MESSAGE RF416: APPLICATION FOR REMISSION OF CUSTOMS DEBT REJECTION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- RF416: Application for remission of Customs debt rejection	RF416	1..1	Complex
2	-- Header	Header	1..1	Complex
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId	1..1	an22
3	--- Application Rejection Date	RejectionDate	1..1	date
3	--- Application Rejection Reason	RejectionReason	0..1	an1..350
3	--- 1/7 Decision taking customs authority	DecisionTakingCustomsAuthority	1..1	an8
2	-- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- 3/2 Applicant/Holder of the authorisation or decision identification	Applicant_3_2	1..1	an1..17
3	--- 3/4 Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification_3_4	0..1	an1..17
2	-- Functional Error	FunctionalError	0..999	Complex
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..10

3	--- Error Type	ErrorType	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer	0..1	an1..210

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- RF416: Application for remission of Customs debt rejection	RF416		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Header	Header		1..1	Complex	
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId		1..1	an22	
3	--- Application Rejection Date	RejectionDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Application Rejection Reason	RejectionReason		0..1	an1..350	
3	--- 1/7 Decision taking customs authority	DecisionTakingCustomsAuthority		1..1	an8	
2	-- Parties	Parties		1..1	Complex	



3	--- 3/2 Applicant/Holder of the authorisation or decision identification	Applicant_3_2		1..1	an1..17	
3	--- 3/4 Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification_3_4		0..1	an1..17	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>		<b>0..999</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..10	
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType		0..1	an1..2	ErrorTypes
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer		0..1	an1..210	

## 6. Import messages (H7)

### 6.1 MESSAGE IM099: GENERAL NOTIFICATION AND REQUEST INFORMATION

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM099: General Notification and Request Information	IM099	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 12 09 001 000 - LRN	LRN	1..1	an1..35
3	--- Date Limit Of Response	DateLimitOfResponse	0..1	date
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	1..1	an1..512

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>IM099: General Notification and Request Information</b>	<b>IM099</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- 12 09 001 000 - LRN	LRN	D026	1..1	an1..35	
3	--- Date Limit Of Response	DateLimitOfResponse		0..1	date	
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>13 05 000 000 - Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 13 05 016 000 - Name	DeclarantName	R124	0..1	an1..70	
5	----- 13 05 017 000 - Identification number	DeclarantIdentificationNumber	R123	1..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>13 05 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>DeclarantAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 13 05 018 022 - City	declarantAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35	

6	----- 13 05 018 020 - Country	DeclarantAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- 13 05 018 019 - Street and number	DeclarantAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 13 05 018 021 - Postcode	DeclarantAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17	
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		1..1	an1..512	

## 6.2 MESSAGE IM404: AMENDMENT REQUEST REGISTRATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM404: Amendment Request Registration	IM404	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Amendment Acceptance Date	AmendmentAcceptanceDate	1..1	date
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex

3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- 12 10 000 000 - Deferred payment	DeferredPayment	0..1	Complex
3	--- 14 03 038 000 - Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	1..1	an1..512
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Taxes	Taxes	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GovernmentAgencyGoodsItem	1..	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM404: Amendment Request Registration	IM404		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Amendment Acceptance Date	AmendmentAcceptanceDate		1..1	date	

3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	
4	---- Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice		0..1	an8	
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>13 06 000 000 - Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 13 06 017 000 - Identification number	RepresentativeIdentificationNumber	R004	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 13 06 030 000 - Status	RepresentativeStatus	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatus
4	---- <b>13 05 000 000 - Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 13 05 016 000 - Name	DeclarantName	R124	0..1	an1..70	
5	----- 13 05 017 000 - Identification number	DeclarantIdentificationNumber	R123	1..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>13 05 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>DeclarantAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 13 05 018 022 - City	declarantAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- 13 05 018 020 - Country	DeclarantAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- 13 05 018 019 - Street and number	DeclarantAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	

6	----- 13 05 018 021 - Postcode	DeclarantAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17	
3	--- <b>12 10 000 000 - Deferred payment</b>	<b>DeferredPayment</b>	<b>D005</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 12 10 001 000 - Deferred payment	DeferredPayment	D006	0..1	an1..35	
3	--- 14 03 038 000 - Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		1..1	an1..512	
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>Tax Total per Tax Type and Payment Method</b>	<b>TaxTypePaymentMethodTotalTaxes</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Tax type	TaxType		0..1	an	
5	----- Payment Method	TaxPaymentMethod		0..1	an	
5	----- Total Amount per Tax Type and Payment Method	AmountPerTaxTypePaymentMethod		0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- Total Taxes	TaxTotalAmount		0..1	n..16,2	
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GovernmentAgencyGoodsItem</b>		<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 11 03 000 000 - Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber	006	1..1	an1..5	

4	---- Taxes	Taxes		0..1	Complex	
5	----- Box: Calculation of taxes	TaxBoxbis	50A	0..99	Complex	
6	----- Tax type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	tcl_ais:CL098
6	----- Base measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an	
6	----- Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- Base amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3	
6	----- Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method
5	----- Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount	120	0..1	n..16,2	

## 6.3 MESSAGE IM405: AMENDMENT REQUEST REJECTION

### Summary



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- <b>IM405: Amendment Request Rejection</b>	<b>IM405</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Amendment Rejection Date	AmendmentRejectionDate	1..1	date
3	--- Declaration Rejection Reason	AmendmentRejectionMotivationText	0..1	an1..350
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an1..512
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..10
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer	0..1	an1..210

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>IM405: Amendment Request Rejection</b>	IM405		1..1	Complex	
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Amendment Rejection Date	AmendmentRejectionDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Declaration Rejection Reason	AmendmentRejectionMotivationText		0..1	an1..350	
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	CustomsOffices		1..1	Complex	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	
4	---- Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice		0..1	an8	
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	Parties		1..1	Complex	
4	---- <b>13 06 000 000 - Representative</b>	Representative	05A	0..1	Complex	
5	----- 13 06 017 000 - Identification number	RepresentativeIdentificationNumber	R004	0..1	an1..17	

5	----- 13 06 030 000 - Status	RepresentativeStatus	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatus
4	---- <b>13 05 000 000 - Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 13 05 016 000 - Name	DeclarantName	R124	0..1	an1..70	
5	----- 13 05 017 000 - Identification number	DeclarantIdentificationNumber	R123	1..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>13 05 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>DeclarantAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 13 05 018 022 - City	declarantAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- 13 05 018 020 - Country	DeclarantAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- 13 05 018 019 - Street and number	DeclarantAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 13 05 018 021 - Postcode	DeclarantAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17	
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		0..1	an1..512	
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..10	
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType		0..1	an1..2	
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage		0..1	an1..140	

3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer		0..1	an1..210	

## 6.4 MESSAGE IM409: INVALIDATION REQUEST DECISION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM409: Invalidation Request Decision	IM409	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Invalidation Accepted	InvalidationDecision	1..1	boolean
3	--- Invalidation Initiated By Customs	InvalidationInitiatedByCustoms	1..1	boolean
3	--- Invalidation Decision Justification	InvalidationJustification	1..1	an1..350
3	--- Date Of Invalidation Decision	DateOfInvalidationDecision	1..1	date

3	--- Date Of Invalidation Request	DateOfInvalidationRequest	1..1	date
3	--- Date Of Invalidation	DateOfInvalidation	0..1	date
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..10
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer	0..1	an1..210

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>IM409: Invalidation Request Decision</b>	<b>IM409</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Invalidation Accepted	InvalidationDecision		1..1	boolean	
3	--- Invalidation Initiated By Customs	InvalidationInitiatedByCustoms		1..1	boolean	
3	--- Invalidation Decision Justification	InvalidationJustification		1..1	an1..350	
3	--- Date Of Invalidation Decision	DateOfInvalidationDecision		1..1	date	
3	--- Date Of Invalidation Request	DateOfInvalidationRequest		1..1	date	
3	--- Date Of Invalidation	DateOfInvalidation		0..1	date	
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices		1..1	Complex	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
3	--- Parties	Parties		1..1	Complex	
4	---- 13 06 000 000 - Representative	Representative	05A	0..1	Complex	
5	----- 13 06 017 000 - Identification number	RepresentativeIdentificationNumber	R004	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 13 06 030 000 - Status	RepresentativeStatus	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatus

4	---- 13 05 000 000 - Declarant	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 13 05 016 000 - Name	DeclarantName	R124	0..1	an1..70	
5	----- 13 05 017 000 - Identification number	DeclarantIdentificationNumber	R123	1..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>13 05 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>DeclarantAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 13 05 018 022 - City	declarantAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- 13 05 018 020 - Country	DeclarantAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- 13 05 018 019 - Street and number	DeclarantAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 13 05 018 021 - Postcode	DeclarantAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17	
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..10	
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType		0..1	an1..2	
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer		0..1	an1..210	

## 6.5 MESSAGE IM413: CUSTOMS DECLARATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM413: Customs Declaration	IM413	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- 12 09 001 000 - LRN	LRN	1..1	an1..35
3	--- 11 02 001 000 - Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1..3
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- 12 10 000 000 - Deferred payment	DeferredPayment	0..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- 14 03 038 000 - Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1



3	--- Details Amended	DetailsAmended	1..1	an1..512
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Documents and Authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex
3	--- Valuation information	ValuationInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Government Agency Goods Item	GovernmentAgencyGoodsItem	1..	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM413: Customs Declaration	IM413		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		

3	--- 12 09 001 000 - LRN	LRN	D026	1..1	an1..35		BR11106, BR11107, BR599999, BR600003, BR600005, BR8063
3	--- 11 02 001 000 - Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType	D013	1..1	an1..3	Additional declaration type	BR0020, BR8063
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- 12 10 000 000 - Deferred payment</b>	<b>DeferredPayment</b>	<b>D005</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 12 10 001 000 - Deferred payment	DeferredPayment	D006	0..1	an1..35		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 13 06 000 000 - Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
5	----- 13 06 017 000 - Identification number	RepresentativeIdentificationNumber	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, BR8063, C0617, C0638
5	----- 13 06 030 000 - Status	RepresentativeStatus	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatus	BR0020, C0638
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 13 05 000 000 - Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- 13 05 016 000 - Name	DeclarantName	R124	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- 13 05 017 000 - Identification number	DeclarantIdentificationNumber	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR3014, BR3181, BR3182, BR8063
5	----- <b>13 05 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>DeclarantAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 13 05 018 022 - City	declarantAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- 13 05 018 020 - Country	DeclarantAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- 13 05 018 019 - Street and number	DeclarantAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- 13 05 018 021 - Postcode	DeclarantAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17		
3	--- 14 03 038 000 - Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPaymentMethod	BR0010, BR0020, BR600007
3	--- Details Amended	DetailsAmended		1..1	an1..512		
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Documents and Authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>12 03 000 000 - Supporting document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR20318, BR2037, C0632</b>

5	----- 12 03 001 000 - Reference number	SupportingDocumentReferenceNumber	D005	0..1	an1..70		BR2044, BR2314, BR2316, RX7001
5	----- 12 03 002 000 - Type	SupportingDocumentType	D006	0..1	an1..4	CommonDocumentType	BR0020, BR20313, BR20318, BR20319, BR2038, BR2040, BR600006, BR8083, CD0197
4	---- <b>12 04 000 000 - Additional reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2048</b>
5	----- 12 04 001 000 - Reference number	AdditionalReferenceNumber		0..1	an1..70		
5	----- 12 04 002 000 - Type	AdditionalReferenceType		0..1	an1..4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020
4	---- <b>12 02 000 000 - Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 12 02 008 000 - Code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020
5	----- 12 02 009 000 - Text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>12 01 000 000 - Previous document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011</b>

5	----- 12 01 001 000 - Reference number	PreviousDocumentReferenceNumber	D018	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- 12 01 002 000 - Type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..4	Previousdocumenttype	BR0020, BR2010
4	---- <b>12 08 000 000 - Reference number/UCR</b>	<b>ReferenceNumberUcr</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 12 08 001 000 - Reference number/UCR	ReferenceNumberUCR	009	0..1	an1..35		
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>13 01 000 000 - Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0634</b>
5	----- 13 01 016 000 - Name	ExporterName	R031	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- 13 01 017 000 - Identification number	ExporterIdentificationNumber	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
5	----- <b>13 01 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>ExporterAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 13 01 018 022 - City	ExporterAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- 13 01 018 020 - Country	ExporterAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, C0632
6	----- 13 01 018 019 - Street and number	ExporterAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		

6	----- 13 01 018 021 - Postcode	ExporterAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- <b>13 04 000 000 - Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 13 04 016 000 - Name	ImporterName	R037	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- 13 04 017 000 - Identification number	ImporterIdentificationNumber	R038	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0617
5	----- <b>13 04 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>ImporterAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 13 04 018 022 - City	ImporterAddressCity	242	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- 13 04 018 020 - Country	ImporterAddressCountry	245	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- 13 04 018 019 - Street and number	ImporterAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- 13 04 018 021 - Postcode	ImporterAddressPostCode	241	0..1	an1..17		
3	--- <b>Valuation information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>14 15 000 000 - Transport and insurance costs to the destination</b>	<b>TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestination</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0634</b>
5	----- 14 15 014 000 - Amount	TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestinationAmount	117	0..1	n..16,2		

5	----- 14 15 012 000 - Currency	TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestinationCurrency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR600004
4	---- <b>12 05 000 000 - Transport document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0634</b>
5	----- 12 05 001 000 - Reference number	TransportDocumentReferenceNumber	D005	1..1	an1..70		
5	----- 12 05 002 000 - Type	TransportDocumentType		1..1	an1..4	TransportDocumentType	BR0020
3	--- <b>Goods information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Goods measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 18 04 001 000 - Gross mass	GrossMass		0..1	n..16,6		
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>16 15 048 000 - GNSS Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationOfGoodsGNSS</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD5231</b>
5	----- 16 15 036 000 - UN/LOCODE	LocationOfGoodsUNLOCODE	L002	0..1	an1..17		
5	----- 16 15 053 000 - Additional identifier	LocationOfGoodsAdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an1..4		
5	----- 16 15 045 000 - Type of location	LocationOfGoodsTypeOfLocation	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020

5	----- 16 15 046 000 - Qualifier of identification	LocationOfGoodsQualifierOfIdentification	410	0..1	an1	Locationidentificationqualifier	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 16 15 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>LocationOfGoodsAddress</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 16 15 018 022 - City	LocationOfGoodsAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- 16 15 018 020 - Country	LocationOfGoodsAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- 16 15 018 019 - Street and number	LocationOfGoodsAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- 16 15 018 021 - Postcode	LocationOfGoodsAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Government Agency Goods Item</b>	<b>GovernmentAgencyGoodsItem</b>		<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 11 03 000 000 - Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber	006	1..1	an1..5		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure</b>		<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 11 10 000 000 - Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		



6	----- 11 10 001 000 - Additional procedure	AdditionalProcedure		1..1	an3	Additionalprocedure	BR0020, BR11116, BR1119, BR3400, BR600001, BR600002, BR600008, BR600009, BR600014
4	---- Documents and Authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 12 03 000 000 - Supporting document	SupportingDocument	02A	0..99	Complex		BR20318, BR2037, C0632
6	----- 12 03 001 000 - Reference number	SupportingDocumentReferenceNumber	D005	0..1	an1..70		BR2044, BR2314, BR2316, RX7001
6	----- 12 03 002 000 - Type	SupportingDocumentType	D006	0..1	an1..4	Commondocumentstype	BR0020, BR20313, BR20318, BR20319, BR2038, BR2040, BR600006, BR8083, CD0197
5	----- 12 04 000 000 - Additional reference	AdditionalReference		0..1	Complex		BR2048
6	----- 12 04 001 000 - Reference number	AdditionalReferenceNumber		0..1	an1..70		
6	----- 12 04 002 000 - Type	AdditionalReferenceType		0..1	an1..4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020

5	----- <b>12 02 000 000 - Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 12 02 008 000 - Code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	Additionalin formationco de	BR0020
6	----- 12 02 009 000 - Text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>12 01 000 000 - Previous document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011</b>
6	----- 12 01 001 000 - Reference number	PreviousDocumentReferenceNu mber	D018	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- 12 01 002 000 - Type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..4	Previousdoc umenttype	BR0020, BR2010
5	----- <b>12 08 000 000 - Reference number/UCR</b>	<b>ReferenceNumberUcr</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 12 08 001 000 - Reference number/UCR	ReferenceNumberUCR	009	0..1	an1..35		
4	----- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>13 01 000 000 - Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0634</b>
6	----- 13 01 016 000 - Name	ExporterName	R031	0..1	an1..70		

6	----- 13 01 017 000 - Identification number	ExporterIdentificationNumber	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
6	----- <b>13 01 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>ExporterAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- 13 01 018 022 - City	ExporterAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35		
7	----- 13 01 018 020 - Country	ExporterAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, C0632
7	----- 13 01 018 019 - Street and number	ExporterAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- 13 01 018 021 - Postcode	ExporterAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17		
5	----- <b>13 16 000 000 - Additional fiscal reference</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference</b>	<b>55B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3404, BR600010, BR600011, BR8063</b>
6	----- 13 16 034 000 - VAT identification number	AdditionalFiscalReferenceVATIdentificationNumber	R119	0..1	an1..17		BR3397, BR3402
6	----- 13 16 031 000 - Role	AdditionalFiscalReferenceRole	R005	0..1	an3	Additionalfiscalreferencecode	BR0020
4	---- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>14 03 000 000 - Duties and taxes</b>	<b>DutiesAndTaxes</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

6	----- 14 03 038 000 - Method of payment	DutiesAndTaxesMethodOfPayment	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method	BR0010, BR0020, BR600007
6	----- Tax type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	tcl_ais:CL098	BR0020
6	----- Base measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an		
6	----- Base amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- <b>Item Amount Invoiced Intrinsic Value</b>	<b>ItemAmountInvoicedIntrinsicValue</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>14 14 000 000 - Item amount invoiced</b>	<b>Value</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 14 14 014 000 - Item amount invoiced	ValueAmount		1..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 14 14 012 000 - Currency	ValueCurrency		1..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR600004
5	----- <b>14 15 000 000 - Transport and insurance costs to the destination</b>	<b>TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestination</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0634</b>
6	----- 14 15 014 000 - Amount	TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestinationAmount	117	0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 14 15 012 000 - Currency	TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestinationCurrency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR600004

5	----- <b>12 05 000 000 - Transport document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0634</b>
6	----- 12 05 001 000 - Reference number	TransportDocumentReferenceNumber	D005	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- 12 05 002 000 - Type	TransportDocumentType		0..1	an1..4	CL754	BR0020
4	---- <b>Goods information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>18 05 000 000 - Description of goods</b>	<b>DescriptionOfGoods</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 18 05 001 000 - Description of goods	DescriptionOfGoods	137	1..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>18 09 000 000 - Commodity code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 18 09 056 000 - Harmonized System sub-heading code	CommodityCodeHarmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode		1..1	an6	NomenclatureCode	BR0020, BR600018, BR600019, CD0185, CD0201, N002
5	----- <b>18 02 000 000 - Supplementary units</b>	<b>SupplementaryUnits</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0114</b>
6	----- 18 04 001 000 - Gross mass	GrossMass	126	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- 18 02 001 000 - Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits	130	0..1	n..16,6		

5	----- 18 06 000 000 - Packaging	Packaging		1..1	Complex		
6	----- 18 06 004 000 - Number of packages	PackagingNumberOfPackages	144	1..1	an1..8		

## 6.6 MESSAGE IM414: INVALIDATION REQUEST

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM414: Invalidation Request	IM414	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Date Of Cancellation Request	DateOfInvalidationRequest	1..1	date
3	--- Invalidation Reason	InvalidationReason	1..1	an1..350
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- <b>IM414: Invalidation Request</b>	<b>IM414</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		
3	--- Date Of Cancellation Request	DateOfInvalidationRequest		1..1	date		
3	--- Invalidation Reason	InvalidationReason		1..1	an1..350		
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice		0..1	an8		
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>13 06 000 000 - Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- 13 06 017 000 - Identification number	RepresentativeIdentificationNumber	R004	0..1	an1..17		
5	----- 13 06 030 000 - Status	RepresentativeStatus	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatus	BR0020
4	---- <b>13 05 000 000 - Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 13 05 016 000 - Name	DeclarantName	R124	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- 13 05 017 000 - Identification number	DeclarantIdentificationNumber	R123	1..1	an1..17		
5	----- <b>13 05 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>DeclarantAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 13 05 018 022 - City	declarantAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- 13 05 018 020 - Country	DeclarantAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- 13 05 018 019 - Street and number	DeclarantAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- 13 05 018 021 - Postcode	DeclarantAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17		



## 6.7 MESSAGE IM415: CUSTOMS DECLARATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM415: Customs Declaration	IM415	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 12 09 001 000 - LRN	LRN	1..1	an1..35
3	--- 11 02 001 000 - Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1..3
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- 12 10 000 000 - Deferred payment	DeferredPayment	0..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- 14 03 038 000 - Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Documents and Authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex

3	--- Valuation information	ValuationInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Government Agency Goods Item	GovernmentAgencyGoodsItem	1..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM415: Customs Declaration	IM415		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- 12 09 001 000 - LRN	LRN	D026	1..1	an1..35		BR11106, BR11107, BR599999, BR600005, CD0399, R0676
3	--- 11 02 001 000 - Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType	D013	1..1	an1..3	Additional declaration type	BR0020
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices		1..1	Complex		

4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCus tomsOffice	BR0020
3	--- <b>12 10 000 000 - Deferred payment</b>	<b>DeferredPayment</b>	<b>D005</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 12 10 001 000 - Deferred payment	DeferredPayment	D006	0..1	an1..35		
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>13 06 000 000 - Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
5	----- 13 06 017 000 - Identification number	RepresentativeIdentificationNum ber	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0638
5	----- 13 06 030 000 - Status	RepresentativeStatus	102	0..1	an1	Representat iveStatus	BR0020, C0638
4	---- <b>13 05 000 000 - Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 13 05 016 000 - Name	DeclarantName	R124	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- 13 05 017 000 - Identification number	DeclarantIdentificationNumber	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR3014, BR3181, BR3182
5	----- <b>13 05 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>DeclarantAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 13 05 018 022 - City	declarantAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35		

6	----- 13 05 018 020 - Country	DeclarantAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- 13 05 018 019 - Street and number	DeclarantAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- 13 05 018 021 - Postcode	DeclarantAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17		
3	--- 14 03 038 000 - Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPaymentMethod	BR0010, BR0020, BR600007
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Documents and Authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>12 03 000 000 - Supporting document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR20318, BR2037, C0632</b>
5	----- 12 03 001 000 - Reference number	SupportingDocumentReferenceNumber	D005	0..1	an1..70		BR2044, BR2314, BR2316
5	----- 12 03 002 000 - Type	SupportingDocumentType	D006	0..1	an1..4	Commondocumentstype	BR0020, BR20313, BR20318, BR20319, BR2038, BR2040, BR600006, BR8083, CD0197
4	---- <b>12 04 000 000 - Additional reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2048</b>

5	----- 12 04 001 000 - Reference number	AdditionalReferenceNumber		0..1	an1..70		
5	----- 12 04 002 000 - Type	AdditionalReferenceType		0..1	an1..4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020
4	---- <b>12 02 000 000 - Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 12 02 008 000 - Code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	Additionalinformationcode	BR0020
5	----- 12 02 009 000 - Text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>12 01 000 000 - Previous document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011</b>
5	----- 12 01 001 000 - Reference number	PreviousDocumentReferenceNumber	D018	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- 12 01 002 000 - Type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..4	Previousdocumenttype	BR0020, BR2010
4	---- <b>12 08 000 000 - Reference number/UCR</b>	<b>ReferenceNumberUcr</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 12 08 001 000 - Reference number/UCR	ReferenceNumberUCR	009	0..1	an1..35		

3	--- Parties	Parties		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 13 01 000 000 - Exporter	Exporter	57A	0..1	Complex		C0634
5	----- 13 01 016 000 - Name	ExporterName	R031	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- 13 01 017 000 - Identification number	ExporterIdentificationNumber	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
5	----- 13 01 018 000 - Address	ExporterAddress	04A	0..1	Complex		
6	----- 13 01 018 022 - City	ExporterAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- 13 01 018 020 - Country	ExporterAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, C0617, C0632
6	----- 13 01 018 019 - Street and number	ExporterAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- 13 01 018 021 - Postcode	ExporterAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- 13 04 000 000 - Importer	Importer	74A	0..1	Complex		
5	----- 13 04 016 000 - Name	ImporterName	R037	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- 13 04 017 000 - Identification number	ImporterIdentificationNumber	R038	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0617
5	----- 13 04 018 000 - Address	ImporterAddress	04A	0..1	Complex		

6	----- 13 04 018 022 - City	ImporterAddressCity	242	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- 13 04 018 020 - Country	ImporterAddressCountry	245	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- 13 04 018 019 - Street and number	ImporterAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- 13 04 018 021 - Postcode	ImporterAddressPostCode	241	0..1	an1..17		
3	--- <b>Valuation information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>14 15 000 000 - Transport and insurance costs to the destination</b>	<b>TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestination</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0634</b>
5	----- 14 15 014 000 - Amount	TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestinationAmount	117	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- 14 15 012 000 - Currency	TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestinationCurrency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR600004
4	---- <b>12 05 000 000 - Transport document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0634</b>
5	----- 12 05 001 000 - Reference number	TransportDocumentReferenceNumber	D005	1..1	an1..70		
5	----- 12 05 002 000 - Type	TransportDocumentType		1..1	an1..4	TransportDocumentType	BR0020

3	--- Goods information	GoodsInformation		0..1	Complex		
4	---- Goods measure	GoodsMeasure		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 18 04 001 000 - Gross mass	GrossMass		0..1	n..16,6		
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 16 15 048 000 - GNSS Location of goods	LocationOfGoodsGNSS		0..1	Complex		CD5231
5	----- 16 15 036 000 - UN/LOCODE	LocationOfGoodsUNLOCODE	L002	0..1	an1..17		
5	----- 16 15 053 000 - Additional identifier	LocationOfGoodsAdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an1..4		
5	----- 16 15 045 000 - Type of location	LocationOfGoodsTypeOfLocation	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
5	----- 16 15 046 000 - Qualifier of identification	LocationOfGoodsQualifierOfIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationidentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- 16 15 018 000 - Address	LocationOfGoodsAddress		0..1	Complex		
6	----- 16 15 018 022 - City	LocationOfGoodsAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- 16 15 018 020 - Country	LocationOfGoodsAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020



6	----- 16 15 018 019 - Street and number	LocationOfGoodsAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- 16 15 018 021 - Postcode	LocationOfGoodsAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17		
3	--- <b>Government Agency Goods Item</b>	<b>GovernmentAgencyGoodsItem</b>		<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 11 03 000 000 - Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber	006	1..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure</b>		<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>11 10 000 000 - Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 11 10 001 000 - Additional procedure	AdditionalProcedure		1..1	an3	Additional procedure	BR0020, BR11116, BR1119, BR3400, BR600001, BR600002, BR600008, BR600009, BR600014
4	---- <b>Documents and Authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>12 03 000 000 - Supporting document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR20318, BR2037, C0632</b>
6	----- 12 03 001 000 - Reference number	SupportingDocumentReferenceNumber	D005	0..1	an1..70		BR2044, BR2314, BR2316

6	----- 12 03 002 000 - Type	SupportingDocumentType	D006	0..1	an1..4	Commodo cumentstyp e	BR0020, BR20313, BR20318, BR20319, BR2038, BR2040, BR600006, BR8083, CD0197
5	----- <b>12 04 000 000 - Additional reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2048</b>
6	----- 12 04 001 000 - Reference number	AdditionalReferenceNumber		0..1	an1..70		
6	----- 12 04 002 000 - Type	AdditionalReferenceType		0..1	an1..4	CommonDo cumentsTyp e	BR0020
5	----- <b>12 02 000 000 - Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 12 02 008 000 - Code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	Additionalin formationco de	BR0020
6	----- 12 02 009 000 - Text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>12 01 000 000 - Previous document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011</b>
6	----- 12 01 001 000 - Reference number	PreviousDocumentReferenceNu mber	D018	0..1	an1..70		

6	----- 12 01 002 000 - Type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..4	Previousdocumenttype	BR0020, BR2010
5	----- <b>12 08 000 000 - Reference number/UCR</b>	<b>ReferenceNumberUcr</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 12 08 001 000 - Reference number/UCR	ReferenceNumberUCR	009	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>13 01 000 000 - Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0634</b>
6	----- 13 01 016 000 - Name	ExporterName	R031	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- 13 01 017 000 - Identification number	ExporterIdentificationNumber	R032	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0632
6	----- <b>13 01 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>ExporterAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- 13 01 018 022 - City	ExporterAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35		
7	----- 13 01 018 020 - Country	ExporterAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, C0617, C0632
7	----- 13 01 018 019 - Street and number	ExporterAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- 13 01 018 021 - Postcode	ExporterAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17		

5	----- 13 16 000 000 - Additional fiscal reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	55B	0..99	Complex		BR3404, BR600010, BR600011
6	----- 13 16 034 000 - VAT identification number	AdditionalFiscalReferenceVATIdentificationNumber	R119	0..1	an1..17		BR3397, BR3402
6	----- 13 16 031 000 - Role	AdditionalFiscalReferenceRole	R005	0..1	an3	Additionalfiscalreferencecode	BR0020
4	---- Taxes	Taxes		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 14 03 000 000 - Duties and taxes	DutiesAndTaxes		0..99	Complex		
6	----- 14 03 038 000 - Method of payment	DutiesAndTaxesMethodOfPayment	107	0..1	an1	TaxPaymentMethod	BR0010, BR0020, BR600007
6	----- Tax type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	tcl_ais:CL098	BR0020
6	----- Base measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an		
6	----- Base amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- Item Amount Invoiced Intrinsic Value	ItemAmountInvoicedIntrinsicValue		1..1	Complex		

5	----- 14 14 000 000 - Item amount invoiced	Value		1..1	Complex		
6	----- 14 14 014 000 - Item amount invoiced	ValueAmount		1..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 14 14 012 000 - Currency	ValueCurrency		1..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR600004
5	----- 14 15 000 000 - Transport and insurance costs to the destination	TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestination		0..1	Complex		C0634
6	----- 14 15 014 000 - Amount	TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestinationAmount	117	0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- 14 15 012 000 - Currency	TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestinationCurrency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR600004
5	----- 12 05 000 000 - Transport document	TransportDocument		0..	Complex		C0634
6	----- 12 05 001 000 - Reference number	TransportDocumentReferenceNumber	D005	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- 12 05 002 000 - Type	TransportDocumentType		0..1	an1..4	CL754	BR0020
4	---- Goods information	GoodsInformation		1..1	Complex		
5	----- 18 05 000 000 - Description of goods	DescriptionOfGoods	137	1..1	Complex		

6	----- 18 05 001 000 - Description of goods	DescriptionOfGoods	137	1..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>18 09 000 000 - Commodity code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 18 09 056 000 - Harmonized System sub-heading code	CommodityCodeHarmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode		1..1	an6	NomenclatureCode	BR0020, BR600018, BR600019, CD0185, CD0201, N002
5	----- <b>18 02 000 000 - Supplementary units</b>	<b>SupplementaryUnits</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0114</b>
6	----- 18 04 001 000 - Gross mass	GrossMass	126	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- 18 02 001 000 - Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits	130	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- <b>18 06 000 000 - Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 18 06 004 000 - Number of packages	PackagingNumberOfPackages	144	1..1	an1..8		

## 6.8 MESSAGE IM415V: CUSTOMS DECLARATION ACKNOWLEDGMENT

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM415V: Customs Declaration Acknowledgment	IM415V	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 11 02 001 000 - Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1..3
3	--- 12 09 001 000 - LRN	LRN	1..1	an1..35
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Declaration Acknowledgement Date	DeclarationAcknowledgementDate	1..1	date
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM415V: Customs Declaration Acknowledgment	IM415V		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	

3	--- 11 02 001 000 - Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType	D013	1..1	an1..3	Additionald eclarationty pe
3	--- 12 09 001 000 - LRN	LRN	D026	1..1	an1..35	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Declaration Acknowledgement Date	DeclarationAcknowledgementDate		1..1	date	
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCus tomsOffice
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>13 06 000 000 - Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 13 06 017 000 - Identification number	RepresentativeIdentificationNumber	R004	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 13 06 030 000 - Status	RepresentativeStatus	102	0..1	an1	Representat iveStatus
4	---- <b>13 05 000 000 - Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 13 05 016 000 - Name	DeclarantName	R124	0..1	an1..70	
5	----- 13 05 017 000 - Identification number	DeclarantIdentificationNumber	R123	1..1	an1..17	



5	----- 13 05 018 000 - Address	DeclarantAddress	04A	0..1	Complex	
6	----- 13 05 018 022 - City	declarantAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- 13 05 018 020 - Country	DeclarantAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- 13 05 018 019 - Street and number	DeclarantAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 13 05 018 021 - Postcode	DeclarantAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17	

## 6.9 MESSAGE IM416: CUSTOMS DECLARATION REJECTION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM416: Customs Declaration Rejection	IM416	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 11 02 001 000 - Additional declaration type	Additionaldeclarationtype	1..1	an1..3
3	--- 12 09 001 000 - LRN	LRN	1..1	an1..35

3	--- Declaration Rejection Date	RejectionDate	1..1	date
3	--- Declaration Rejection Reason	RejectionMotivationText	0..1	an1..350
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..10
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer	0..1	an1..210

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>IM416: Customs Declaration Rejection</b>	<b>IM416</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- 11 02 001 000 - Additional declaration type	Additionaldeclarationtype	D013	1..1	an1..3	Additional d eclaration ty pe
3	--- 12 09 001 000 - LRN	LRN	D026	1..1	an1..35	
3	--- Declaration Rejection Date	RejectionDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Declaration Rejection Reason	RejectionMotivationText		0..1	an1..350	
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices		1..1	Complex	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCus tomsOffice
3	--- Parties	Parties		1..1	Complex	
4	---- 13 06 000 000 - Representative	Representative	05A	0..1	Complex	
5	----- 13 06 017 000 - Identification number	RepresentativeIdentificationNumber	R004	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 13 06 030 000 - Status	RepresentativeStatus	102	0..1	an1	Representat iveStatus
4	---- 13 05 000 000 - Declarant	Declarant	57B	1..1	Complex	
5	----- 13 05 016 000 - Name	DeclarantName	R124	0..1	an1..70	

5	----- 13 05 017 000 - Identification number	DeclarantIdentificationNumber	R123	1..1	an1..17	
<b>5</b>	----- <b>13 05 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>DeclarantAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 13 05 018 022 - City	declarantAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- 13 05 018 020 - Country	DeclarantAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- 13 05 018 019 - Street and number	DeclarantAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 13 05 018 021 - Postcode	DeclarantAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17	
<b>2</b>	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..10	
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType		0..1	an1..2	
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer		0..1	an1..210	

## 6.10 MESSAGE IM428: CUSTOMS DECLARATION ACCEPTANCE OR GOODS DEEMED TO BE PLACED UNDER CUSTOMS WAREHOUSING PROCEDURE

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM428: Customs Declaration Acceptance or Goods Deemed to be Placed under Customs Warehousing Procedure	IM428	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an1..35
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- 11 02 001 000 - Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1..3
3	--- Declaration Acceptance Date	AcceptanceDate	1..1	date
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Deferred payment	DeferredPayment	0..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- 14 03 038 000 - Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1

3	--- Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an1..512
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Taxes	Taxes	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GovernmentAgencyGoodsItem	1..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM428: Customs Declaration Acceptance or Goods Deemed to be Placed under Customs Warehousing Procedure	IM428		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- LRN	LRN		1..1	an1..35	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- 11 02 001 000 - Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType	D013	1..1	an1..3	Additionald eclarationty pe

3	--- Declaration Acceptance Date	AcceptanceDate		1..1	date	
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Deferred payment</b>	<b>DeferredPayment</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 12 10 001 000 - Deferred payment	DeferredPayment	D006	0..1	an1..35	
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
<b>4</b>	---- <b>13 06 000 000 - Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 13 06 017 000 - Identification number	RepresentativeIdentificationNumber	R004	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 13 06 030 000 - Status	RepresentativeStatus	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatus
<b>4</b>	---- <b>13 05 000 000 - Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 13 05 016 000 - Name	DeclarantName	R124	0..1	an1..70	
5	----- 13 05 017 000 - Identification number	DeclarantIdentificationNumber	R123	1..1	an1..17	
<b>5</b>	----- <b>13 05 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>DeclarantAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 13 05 018 022 - City	declarantAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35	

6	----- 13 05 018 020 - Country	DeclarantAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- 13 05 018 019 - Street and number	DeclarantAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 13 05 018 021 - Postcode	DeclarantAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17	
3	--- 14 03 038 000 - Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPaymentMethod
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		0..1	an1..512	
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>Tax Total per Tax Type and Payment Method</b>	<b>TaxTypePaymentMethodTotalTaxes</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Tax type	TaxType		0..1	an	
5	----- Payment Method	TaxPaymentMethod		0..1	an	
5	----- Total Amount per Tax Type and Payment Method	AmountPerTaxTypePaymentMethod		0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- Total Taxes	TaxTotalAmount		0..1	n..16,2	
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GovernmentAgencyGoodsItem</b>		<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber		1..1	an1..5	



4	---- Taxes	Taxes		0..1	Complex	
5	----- Box: Calculation of taxes	TaxBoxbis	50A	0..99	Complex	
6	----- Tax type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	tcl_ais:CL098
6	----- Base measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an	
6	----- Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- Base amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3	
6	----- Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method
5	----- Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount	120	0..1	n..16,2	

## 6.11 MESSAGE IM429: CUSTOMS DECLARATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM429: Customs Declaration	IM429	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 12 09 001 000 - LRN	LRN	1..1	an1..35
3	--- 11 02 001 000 - Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1..3
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- 12 10 000 000 - Deferred payment	DeferredPayment	0..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	0..1	an18
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- 14 03 038 000 - Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an1..512
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Documents and Authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex
3	--- Valuation information	ValuationInformation	1..1	Complex

3	--- Goods information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Taxes	Taxes	0..1	Complex
3	--- Government Agency Goods Item	GovernmentAgencyGoodsItem	1..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM429: Customs Declaration	IM429		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- 12 09 001 000 - LRN	LRN	D026	1..1	an1..35	
3	--- 11 02 001 000 - Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType	D013	1..1	an1..3	Additionald eclarationty pe
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices		1..1	Complex	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	

4	---- Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice		0..1	an8	
3	--- <b>12 10 000 000 - Deferred payment</b>	<b>DeferredPayment</b>	<b>D005</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 12 10 001 000 - Deferred payment	DeferredPayment	D006	0..1	an1..35	
3	--- MRN	MRN		0..1	an18	
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>13 06 000 000 - Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 13 06 017 000 - Identification number	RepresentativeIdentificationNumber	R004	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 13 06 030 000 - Status	RepresentativeStatus	102	0..1	an1	Representat iveStatus
4	---- <b>13 05 000 000 - Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 13 05 016 000 - Name	DeclarantName	R124	0..1	an1..70	
5	----- 13 05 017 000 - Identification number	DeclarantIdentificationNumber	R123	1..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>13 05 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>DeclarantAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 13 05 018 022 - City	declarantAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- 13 05 018 020 - Country	DeclarantAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCod esFullList

6	----- 13 05 018 019 - Street and number	DeclarantAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 13 05 018 021 - Postcode	DeclarantAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17	
3	--- 14 03 038 000 - Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		0..1	an1..512	
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- <b>Documents and Authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>12 03 000 000 - Supporting document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 12 03 001 000 - Reference number	SupportingDocumentReferenceNumber	D005	0..1	an1..70	
5	----- 12 03 002 000 - Type	SupportingDocumentType	D006	0..1	an1..4	Commondo cumentstyp e
4	---- <b>12 04 000 000 - Additional reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 12 04 001 000 - Reference number	AdditionalReferenceNumber		0..1	an1..70	
5	----- 12 04 002 000 - Type	AdditionalReferenceType		0..1	an1..4	CommonDo cumentsTyp e

4	---- 12 02 000 000 - Additional information	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 12 02 008 000 - Code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	Additionalin formationco de
5	----- 12 02 009 000 - Text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512	
4	---- 12 01 000 000 - Previous document	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 12 01 001 000 - Reference number	PreviousDocumentReferenceNumber	D018	0..1	an1..70	
5	----- 12 01 002 000 - Type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..4	Previousdoc umenttype
4	---- 12 08 000 000 - Reference number/UCR	<b>ReferenceNumberUcr</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 12 08 001 000 - Reference number/UCR	ReferenceNumberUCR	009	0..1	an1..35	
3	--- Parties	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 13 01 000 000 - Exporter	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 13 01 016 000 - Name	ExporterName	R031	0..1	an1..70	
5	----- 13 01 017 000 - Identification number	ExporterIdentificationNumber	R032	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 13 01 018 000 - Address	<b>ExporterAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

6	----- 13 01 018 022 - City	ExporterAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- 13 01 018 020 - Country	ExporterAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- 13 01 018 019 - Street and number	ExporterAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 13 01 018 021 - Postcode	ExporterAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 13 04 000 000 - Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 13 04 016 000 - Name	ImporterName	R037	0..1	an1..70	
5	----- 13 04 017 000 - Identification number	ImporterIdentificationNumber	R038	0..1	an1..17	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 13 04 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>ImporterAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 13 04 018 022 - City	ImporterAddressCity	242	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- 13 04 018 020 - Country	ImporterAddressCountry	245	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- 13 04 018 019 - Street and number	ImporterAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 13 04 018 021 - Postcode	ImporterAddressPostCode	241	0..1	an1..17	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Valuation information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

4	---- 14 15 000 000 - Transport and insurance costs to the destination	TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestination		0..1	Complex	
5	----- 14 15 014 000 - Amount	TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestination Amount	117	0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- 14 15 012 000 - Currency	TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestination Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies
4	---- 12 05 000 000 - Transport document	TransportDocument		0..	Complex	
5	----- 12 05 001 000 - Reference number	TransportDocumentReferenceNumber	D005	1..1	an1..70	
5	----- 12 05 002 000 - Type	TransportDocumentType		1..1	an1..4	TransportDo cumentType
3	--- Goods information	GoodsInformation		0..1	Complex	
4	---- Goods measure	GoodsMeasure		0..1	Complex	
5	----- 18 04 001 000 - Gross mass	GrossMass		0..1	n..16,6	
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces		0..1	Complex	
4	---- 16 15 048 000 - GNSS Location of goods	LocationOfGoodsGNSS		0..1	Complex	
5	----- 16 15 036 000 - UN/LOCODE	LocationOfGoodsUNLOCODE	L002	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 16 15 053 000 - Additional identifier	LocationOfGoodsAdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an1..4	



5	----- 16 15 045 000 - Type of location	LocationOfGoodsTypeOfLocation	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType
5	----- 16 15 046 000 - Qualifier of identification	LocationOfGoodsQualifierOfIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationidentificationQualifier
5	----- <b>16 15 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>LocationOfGoodsAddress</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 16 15 018 022 - City	LocationOfGoodsAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- 16 15 018 020 - Country	LocationOfGoodsAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- 16 15 018 019 - Street and number	LocationOfGoodsAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 16 15 018 021 - Postcode	LocationOfGoodsAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17	
3	--- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>Tax Total per Tax Type and Payment Method</b>	<b>TaxTypePaymentMethodTotalTaxes</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Tax type	TaxType		0..1	an	
5	----- Payment Method	TaxPaymentMethod		0..1	an	
5	----- Total Amount per Tax Type and Payment Method	AmountPerTaxTypePaymentMethod		0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- Total Taxes	TaxTotalAmount		0..1	n..16,2	

3	--- <b>Government Agency Goods Item</b>	<b>GovernmentAgencyGoodsItem</b>		1..	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- 11 03 000 000 - Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber	006	1..1	an1..5	
4	---- <b>Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure</b>		<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>11 10 000 000 - Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 11 10 001 000 - Additional procedure	AdditionalProcedure		1..1	an3	Additionalpr ocedure
4	---- <b>Documents and Authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>12 03 000 000 - Supporting document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 12 03 001 000 - Reference number	SupportingDocumentReferenceNumber	D005	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 12 03 002 000 - Type	SupportingDocumentType	D006	0..1	an1..4	Commondo cumentstyp e
5	----- <b>12 04 000 000 - Additional reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 12 04 001 000 - Reference number	AdditionalReferenceNumber		0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 12 04 002 000 - Type	AdditionalReferenceType		0..1	an1..4	CommonDo cumentsTyp e

5	----- 12 02 000 000 - Additional information	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 12 02 008 000 - Code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	Additionalin formationco de
6	----- 12 02 009 000 - Text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512	
5	----- 12 01 000 000 - Previous document	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 12 01 001 000 - Reference number	PreviousDocumentReferenceNumber	D018	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 12 01 002 000 - Type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..4	Previousdoc umenttype
5	----- 12 08 000 000 - Reference number/UCR	<b>ReferenceNumberUcr</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 12 08 001 000 - Reference number/UCR	ReferenceNumberUCR	009	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 13 01 000 000 - Exporter	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 13 01 016 000 - Name	ExporterName	R031	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 13 01 017 000 - Identification number	ExporterIdentificationNumber	R032	0..1	an1..17	
6	----- 13 01 018 000 - Address	<b>ExporterAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

7	----- 13 01 018 022 - City	ExporterAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35	
7	----- 13 01 018 020 - Country	ExporterAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
7	----- 13 01 018 019 - Street and number	ExporterAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
7	----- 13 01 018 021 - Postcode	ExporterAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>13 16 000 000 - Additional fiscal reference</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference</b>	<b>55B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 13 16 034 000 - VAT identification number	AdditionalFiscalReferenceVATIdentificationNumber	R119	0..1	an1..17	
6	----- 13 16 031 000 - Role	AdditionalFiscalReferenceRole	R005	0..1	an3	Additionalfiscalreferencecode
4	---- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>Box: Calculation of taxes</b>	<b>TaxBoxbis</b>	<b>50A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Tax type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	tcl_ais:CL098
6	----- Base measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an	
6	----- Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6	

6	----- Base amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3	
6	----- Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method
5	----- Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount	120	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- <b>Item Amount Invoiced Intrinsic Value</b>	<b>ItemAmountInvoicedIntrinsicValue</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>14 14 000 000 - Item amount invoiced</b>	<b>Value</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 14 14 014 000 - Item amount invoiced	ValueAmount		1..1	n..16,2	
6	----- 14 14 012 000 - Currency	ValueCurrency		1..1	an3	Currencies
5	----- <b>14 15 000 000 - Transport and insurance costs to the destination</b>	<b>TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestination</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 14 15 014 000 - Amount	TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestination Amount	117	0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- 14 15 012 000 - Currency	TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestination Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies
5	----- <b>12 05 000 000 - Transport document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

6	----- 12 05 001 000 - Reference number	TransportDocumentReferenceNumber	D005	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 12 05 002 000 - Type	TransportDocumentType		0..1	an1..4	CL754
4	---- <b>Goods information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>18 05 000 000 - Description of goods</b>	<b>DescriptionOfGoods</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 18 05 001 000 - Description of goods	DescriptionOfGoods	137	1..1	an1..512	
5	----- <b>18 09 000 000 - Commodity code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 18 09 056 000 - Harmonized System sub-heading code	CommodityCodeHarmonizedSystemSubHeadin gCode		1..1	an6	Nomenclatu reCode
5	----- <b>18 02 000 000 - Supplementary units</b>	<b>SupplementaryUnits</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 18 04 001 000 - Gross mass	GrossMass	126	0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- 18 02 001 000 - Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits	130	0..1	n..16,6	
5	----- <b>18 06 000 000 - Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 18 06 004 000 - Number of packages	PackagingNumberOfPackages	144	1..1	an1..8	

## 6.12 MESSAGE IM432: PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM432: Presentation Notification	IM432	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 12 09 001 000 - LRN	LRN	1..1	an1..35
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	0..1	Complex
3	--- Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GovernmentAgencyGoodsItem	0..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- <b>IM432: Presentation Notification</b>	<b>IM432</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- 12 09 001 000 - LRN	LRN	D026	1..1	an1..35		
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice		0..1	an8		
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Person presenting the goods to customs</b>	<b>GoodsPresentationPerson</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Presentation Person Identification number	PresentationPerson		1..1	an1..17		
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 13 06 017 000 - Identification number	RepresentativeIdentificationNumber	R004	0..1	an1..17		



5	----- 13 06 030 000 - Status	RepresentativeStatus	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatus	BR0020
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment		0..1	Complex		
3	--- Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations		0..1	Complex		
4	---- Previous document	PreviousDocument		0..99	Complex		
5	----- 12 01 001 000 - Reference number	PreviousDocumentReferenceNumber	D018	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- 12 01 002 000 - Type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..4	Previousdocumenttype	BR0020
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 16 15 048 000 - GNSS Location of goods	LocationOfGoodsGNSS		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 16 15 036 000 - UN/LOCODE	LocationOfGoodsUNLOCODE	L002	0..1	an1..17		
5	----- 16 15 053 000 - Additional identifier	LocationOfGoodsAdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an1..4		
5	----- 16 15 045 000 - Type of location	LocationOfGoodsTypeOfLocation	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020

5	----- 16 15 046 000 - Qualifier of identification	LocationOfGoodsQualifierOfIdentification	410	0..1	an1	Locationidentificationqualifier	BR0020
5	----- <b>16 15 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>LocationOfGoodsAddress</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 16 15 018 022 - City	LocationOfGoodsAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- 16 15 018 020 - Country	LocationOfGoodsAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- 16 15 018 019 - Street and number	LocationOfGoodsAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- 16 15 018 021 - Postcode	LocationOfGoodsAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17		
3	--- <b>Goods information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Goods measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 18 04 001 000 - Gross mass	GrossMass		0..1	n..16,6		
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GovernmentAgencyGoodsItem</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber		0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- Previous document	PreviousDocument		0..	Complex		
6	----- 12 01 001 000 - Reference number	PreviousDocumentReferenceNumber	D018	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- 12 01 002 000 - Type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..4	Previousdocumenttype	BR0020
4	---- Goods information	GoodsInformation		0..1	Complex		
5	----- Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass		0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Packaging	Packaging		0..1	Complex		
6	----- 18 06 004 000 - Number of packages	PackagingNumberOfPackages	144	0..1	an1..8		

## 6.13 MESSAGE IM433: PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION REJECTION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM433: Presentation Notification Rejection	IM433	1..1	Complex

2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Presentation Notification Rejection Date	RejectionDate	1..1	date
3	--- Presentation Notification Rejection Reason	RejectionReason	1..1	an1..350
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
2	-- Functional Error	FunctionalError	0..	Complex
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..10
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer	0..1	an1..210

## Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>IM433: Presentation Notification Rejection</b>	<b>IM433</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Presentation Notification Rejection Date	RejectionDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Presentation Notification Rejection Reason	RejectionReason		1..1	an1..350	
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 13 05 016 000 - Name	DeclarantName	R124	0..1	an1..70	
5	----- 13 05 017 000 - Identification number	DeclarantIdentificationNumber	R123	1..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>13 05 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>DeclarantAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 13 05 018 022 - City	declarantAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35	

6	----- 13 05 018 020 - Country	DeclarantAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- 13 05 018 019 - Street and number	DeclarantAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 13 05 018 021 - Postcode	DeclarantAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17	
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..10	
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType		0..1	an1..2	
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer		0..1	an1..210	

## 6.14 MESSAGE IM451: RELEASE REJECTION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
---	----------------	---------	-----	------

1	- IM451: Release Rejection	IM451	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 11 02 001 000 - Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1..3
3	--- 12 09 001 000 - LRN	LRN	1..1	an1..35
3	--- 12 10 000 000 - Deferred payment	DeferredPayment	0..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Rejection Reason	RejectionReason	1..1	an1..350
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Control Result	ControlResult	1..1	Complex
3	--- 14 03 038 000 - Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an1..512
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Documents and Authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex

3	--- Valuation information	ValuationInformation	1..1	Complex
3	--- Goods information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Government Agency Goods Item	GovernmentAgencyGoodsItem	1..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM451: Release Rejection	IM451		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- 11 02 001 000 - Additional declaration type	AdditionalDeclarationType	D013	1..1	an1..3	Additionald eclarationty pe
3	--- 12 09 001 000 - LRN	LRN	D026	1..1	an1..35	
3	--- 12 10 000 000 - Deferred payment	DeferredPayment	D005	0..1	Complex	
4	---- 12 10 001 000 - Deferred payment	DeferredPayment	D006	0..1	an1..35	



3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Rejection Reason	RejectionReason		1..1	an1..350	
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
<b>4</b>	---- <b>13 06 000 000 - Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 13 06 017 000 - Identification number	RepresentativeIdentificationNumber	R004	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 13 06 030 000 - Status	RepresentativeStatus	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatus
<b>4</b>	---- <b>13 05 000 000 - Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 13 05 016 000 - Name	DeclarantName	R124	0..1	an1..70	
5	----- 13 05 017 000 - Identification number	DeclarantIdentificationNumber	R123	1..1	an1..17	
<b>5</b>	----- <b>13 05 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>DeclarantAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 13 05 018 022 - City	declarantAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- 13 05 018 020 - Country	DeclarantAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- 13 05 018 019 - Street and number	DeclarantAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 13 05 018 021 - Postcode	DeclarantAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17	

3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	
4	---- Customs office of presentation	PresentationCustomsOffice		0..1	an8	
3	--- <b>Control Result</b>	<b>ControlResult</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Control Result Code	ControlResultCode		1..1	an2	ControlResult
4	---- Control Date	ControlDate		1..1	date	
4	---- Remarks	Remarks		0..1	an1..512	
3	--- 14 03 038 000 - Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		0..1	an1..512	
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- <b>Documents and Authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>12 03 000 000 - Supporting document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 12 03 001 000 - Reference number	SupportingDocumentReferenceNumber	D005	0..1	an1..70	

5	----- 12 03 002 000 - Type	SupportingDocumentType	D006	0..1	an1..4	Commondo cumentstyp e
4	---- <b>12 04 000 000 - Additional reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 12 04 001 000 - Reference number	AdditionalReferenceNumber		0..1	an1..70	
5	----- 12 04 002 000 - Type	AdditionalReferenceType		0..1	an1..4	CommonDo cumentsTyp e
4	---- <b>12 02 000 000 - Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 12 02 008 000 - Code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	Additionalin formationco de
5	----- 12 02 009 000 - Text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512	
4	---- <b>12 01 000 000 - Previous document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 12 01 001 000 - Reference number	PreviousDocumentReferenceNumber	D018	0..1	an1..70	
5	----- 12 01 002 000 - Type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..4	Previousdoc umenttype
4	---- <b>12 08 000 000 - Reference number/UCR</b>	<b>ReferenceNumberUcr</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

5	----- 12 08 001 000 - Reference number/UCR	ReferenceNumberUCR	009	0..1	an1..35	
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>13 01 000 000 - Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 13 01 016 000 - Name	ExporterName	R031	0..1	an1..70	
5	----- 13 01 017 000 - Identification number	ExporterIdentificationNumber	R032	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>13 01 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>ExporterAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 13 01 018 022 - City	ExporterAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- 13 01 018 020 - Country	ExporterAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- 13 01 018 019 - Street and number	ExporterAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 13 01 018 021 - Postcode	ExporterAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- <b>13 04 000 000 - Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>	<b>74A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 13 04 016 000 - Name	ImporterName	R037	0..1	an1..70	
5	----- 13 04 017 000 - Identification number	ImporterIdentificationNumber	R038	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>13 04 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>ImporterAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

6	----- 13 04 018 022 - City	ImporterAddressCity	242	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- 13 04 018 020 - Country	ImporterAddressCountry	245	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- 13 04 018 019 - Street and number	ImporterAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 13 04 018 021 - Postcode	ImporterAddressPostCode	241	0..1	an1..17	
3	--- <b>Valuation information</b>	<b>ValuationInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>14 15 000 000 - Transport and insurance costs to the destination</b>	<b>TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestination</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 14 15 014 000 - Amount	TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestinationAmount	117	0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- 14 15 012 000 - Currency	TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestinationCurrency		0..1	an3	Currencies
4	---- <b>12 05 000 000 - Transport document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 12 05 001 000 - Reference number	TransportDocumentReferenceNumber	D005	1..1	an1..70	
5	----- 12 05 002 000 - Type	TransportDocumentType		1..1	an1..4	TransportDocumentType
3	--- <b>Goods information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

4	---- Goods measure	GoodsMeasure		0..1	Complex	
5	----- 18 04 001 000 - Gross mass	GrossMass		0..1	n..16,6	
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces		0..1	Complex	
4	---- 16 15 048 000 - GNSS Location of goods	LocationOfGoodsGNSS		0..1	Complex	
5	----- 16 15 036 000 - UN/LOCODE	LocationOfGoodsUNLOCODE	L002	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- 16 15 053 000 - Additional identifier	LocationOfGoodsAdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an1..4	
5	----- 16 15 045 000 - Type of location	LocationOfGoodsTypeOfLocation	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType
5	----- 16 15 046 000 - Qualifier of identification	LocationOfGoodsQualifierOfIdentification	410	0..1	an1	Locationidentificationqualifier
5	----- 16 15 018 000 - Address	LocationOfGoodsAddress		0..1	Complex	
6	----- 16 15 018 022 - City	LocationOfGoodsAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- 16 15 018 020 - Country	LocationOfGoodsAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- 16 15 018 019 - Street and number	LocationOfGoodsAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 16 15 018 021 - Postcode	LocationOfGoodsAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17	

3	--- <b>Government Agency Goods Item</b>	<b>GovernmentAgencyGoodsItem</b>		1..	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber		1..1	an1..5	
4	---- <b>Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure</b>		1..99	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>11 10 000 000 - Additional procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure</b>		1..1	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 11 10 001 000 - Additional procedure	AdditionalProcedure		1..1	an3	Additionalpr ocedure
4	---- <b>Documents and Authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		0..1	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>12 03 000 000 - Supporting document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>02A</b>	0..99	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 12 03 001 000 - Reference number	SupportingDocumentReferenceNumber	D005	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 12 03 002 000 - Type	SupportingDocumentType	D006	0..1	an1..4	Commondo cumentstyp e
5	----- <b>12 04 000 000 - Additional reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>		0..1	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 12 04 001 000 - Reference number	AdditionalReferenceNumber		0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 12 04 002 000 - Type	AdditionalReferenceType		0..1	an1..4	CommonDo cumentsTyp e

5	----- 12 02 000 000 - Additional information	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 12 02 008 000 - Code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	Additionalin formationco de
6	----- 12 02 009 000 - Text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512	
5	----- 12 01 000 000 - Previous document	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 12 01 001 000 - Reference number	PreviousDocumentReferenceNumber	D018	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 12 01 002 000 - Type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..4	Previousdoc umenttype
5	----- 12 08 000 000 - Reference number/UCR	<b>ReferenceNumberUcr</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 12 08 001 000 - Reference number/UCR	ReferenceNumberUCR	009	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 13 01 000 000 - Exporter	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>57A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 13 01 016 000 - Name	ExporterName	R031	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 13 01 017 000 - Identification number	ExporterIdentificationNumber	R032	0..1	an1..17	
6	----- 13 01 018 000 - Address	<b>ExporterAddress</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	



7	----- 13 01 018 022 - City	ExporterAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35	
7	----- 13 01 018 020 - Country	ExporterAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
7	----- 13 01 018 019 - Street and number	ExporterAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
7	----- 13 01 018 021 - Postcode	ExporterAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- <b>13 16 000 000 - Additional fiscal reference</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference</b>	<b>55B</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 13 16 034 000 - VAT identification number	AdditionalFiscalReferenceVATIdentificationNumber	R119	0..1	an1..17	
6	----- 13 16 031 000 - Role	AdditionalFiscalReferenceRole	R005	0..1	an3	Additionalfiscalreferencecode
4	---- <b>Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>Box: Calculation of taxes</b>	<b>TaxBoxbis</b>	<b>50A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Tax type	Box_TaxType	113	0..1	an3	tcl_ais:CL098
6	----- Base measurement unit and qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit		0..1	an	
6	----- Base Quantity	Box_Quantity		0..1	n..16,6	

6	----- Base amount	Box_Amount		0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	115	0..1	n..17,3	
6	----- Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	378	0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- Payment Method	Box_TaxPaymentMethod	107	0..1	an1	TaxPayment Method
5	----- Calculation of taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount	120	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- <b>Item Amount Invoiced Intrinsic Value</b>	<b>ItemAmountInvoicedIntrinsicValue</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>14 14 000 000 - Item amount invoiced</b>	<b>Value</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 14 14 014 000 - Item amount invoiced	ValueAmount		1..1	n..16,2	
6	----- 14 14 012 000 - Currency	ValueCurrency		1..1	an3	Currencies
5	----- <b>14 15 000 000 - Transport and insurance costs to the destination</b>	<b>TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestination</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 14 15 014 000 - Amount	TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestination Amount	117	0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- 14 15 012 000 - Currency	TransportAndInsuranceCostsToTheDestination Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies
5	----- <b>12 05 000 000 - Transport document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

6	----- 12 05 001 000 - Reference number	TransportDocumentReferenceNumber	D005	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- 12 05 002 000 - Type	TransportDocumentType		0..1	an1..4	CL754
4	---- <b>Goods information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- <b>18 05 000 000 - Description of goods</b>	<b>DescriptionOfGoods</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 18 05 001 000 - Description of goods	DescriptionOfGoods	137	1..1	an1..512	
5	----- <b>18 09 000 000 - Commodity code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 18 09 056 000 - Harmonized System sub-heading code	CommodityCodeHarmonizedSystemSubHeadin gCode		1..1	an6	Nomenclatu reCode
5	----- <b>18 02 000 000 - Supplementary units</b>	<b>SupplementaryUnits</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 18 04 001 000 - Gross mass	GrossMass	126	0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- 18 02 001 000 - Supplementary units	SupplementaryUnits	130	0..1	n..16,6	
5	----- <b>18 06 000 000 - Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- 18 06 004 000 - Number of packages	PackagingNumberOfPackages	144	1..1	an1..8	

## 6.15 MESSAGE IM460: CONTROL NOTICE

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM460: Control Notice	IM460	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Control Notification Date	ControlNotificationDate	1..1	date
3	--- Time Limit For Control	TimeLimitForControl	0..1	date
3	--- Customs Office	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
2	-- Overall Control Type	OverallControlType	1..1	Complex
3	--- Control Type Coded	ControlTypeCoded	1..1	an1..6
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GovernmentAgencyGoodsItem	1..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>IM460: Control Notice</b>	IM460		1..1	Complex	
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Control Notification Date	ControlNotificationDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Time Limit For Control	TimeLimitForControl		0..1	date	
3	--- <b>Customs Office</b>	CustomsOffices		1..1	Complex	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	
2	-- <b>Overall Control Type</b>	OverallControlType		1..1	Complex	
3	--- Control Type Coded	ControlTypeCoded		1..1	an1..6	tcl_ais:CL130
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	GoodsShipment		1..1	Complex	
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	GovernmentAgencyGoodsItem		1..	Complex	
4	---- Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber		1..1	an1..5	

4	---- Control Type	ControlType		1..	Complex	
5	----- Control Type Coded	ControlTypeCoded		1..1	an1..6	tcl_ais:CL13 0
5	----- Control Agency	ControlAgency		0..1	an1..70	

## 6.16 MESSAGE IM462: REQUEST DECLARATION AMENDMENT

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM462: Request Declaration Amendment	IM462	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Case ID	Caseld	1..1	an36
3	--- Amendment Reason	AmendReason	1..1	an1..512

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM462: Request Declaration Amendment	IM462		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Case ID	Caseld		1..1	an36	
3	--- Amendment Reason	AmendReason		1..1	an1..512	

## 6.17 MESSAGE IM464: REQUEST DECLARATION INVALIDATION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM464: Request Declaration Invalidation	IM464	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex

3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Case ID	Caseld	1..1	an36
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	1..1	an1..512

**Details**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>IM464: Request Declaration Invalidation</b>	<b>IM464</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Case ID	Caseld		1..1	an36	
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		1..1	an1..512	



## 6.18 MESSAGE IM482: DOCUMENTS REQUEST

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM482: Documents Request	IM482	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an1..35
3	--- Request Date	RequestDate	1..1	date
3	--- Date Limit	DateLimit	0..1	date
2	-- Additional information	AdditionalInformation	1..99	Complex
3	--- Document type	DocumentType	1..1	an4
3	--- Document Reference	DocumentComplementaryInformation	1..1	an1..512

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM482: Documents Request	IM482		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- LRN	LRN		1..1	an1..35	
3	--- Request Date	RequestDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Date Limit	DateLimit		0..1	date	
2	-- Additional information	AdditionalInformation		1..99	Complex	
3	--- Document type	DocumentType		1..1	an4	
3	--- Document Reference	DocumentComplementaryInformation		1..1	an1..512	

## 6.19 MESSAGE IM483: DOCUMENTS RECEIVED

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM483: Documents Received	IM483	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an1..35
2	-- Additional information	AdditionalInformation	1..99	Complex
3	--- Document type	DocumentType	1..1	an4
3	--- Document Reference	DocumentComplementaryInformation	1..1	an1..512
2	-- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	1..	Complex
3	--- Document Image	DocumentImage	1..1	Complex
3	--- Description	Description	1..1	an1..512

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
---	----------------	---------	----------	-----	------	-----------	----------------------

1	- IM483: Documents Received	IM483		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		
3	--- LRN	LRN		1..1	an1..35		
2	-- Additional information	AdditionalInformation		1..99	Complex		
3	--- Document type	DocumentType		1..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020
3	--- Document Reference	DocumentComplementaryInformation		1..1	an1..512		
2	-- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument		1..	Complex		
3	--- Document Image	DocumentImage		1..1	Complex		
4	---- Id	Id		1..1	an1..512		
4	---- File Name	Filename		1..1	an1..512		
4	---- Size	Size		1..1	int		
4	---- Document	Document		1..1	an{}		
3	--- Description	Description		1..1	an1..512		

## 6.20 MESSAGE IM484: REQUEST DOCUMENT PRESENTATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM484: Request Document Presentation	IM484	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an1..35
3	--- Request Date	RequestDate	1..1	date
3	--- Date Limit	DateLimit	0..1	date
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Additional information	AdditionalInformation	1..99	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>IM484: Request Document Presentation</b>	IM484		1..1	Complex	
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- LRN	LRN		1..1	an1..35	
3	--- Request Date	RequestDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Date Limit	DateLimit		0..1	date	
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	GoodsShipment		1..1	Complex	
3	--- <b>Additional information</b>	AdditionalInformation		1..99	Complex	
4	---- Document type	DocumentType		1..1	an4	
4	---- Document Reference	DocumentComplementaryInformation		1..1	an1..512	

## 6.21 MESSAGE IM862: DECLARATION AMENDMENT REQUEST CANCELLATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM862: Declaration Amendment Request Cancellation	IM862	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Case ID	Caseld	1..1	an36
3	--- Amendment Request Cancellation Reason	AmendmentRequestCancellationReason	1..1	an1..512

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM862: Declaration Amendment Request Cancellation	IM862		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		

3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		
3	--- Case ID	Caseld		1..1	an36		
3	--- Amendment Request Cancellation Reason	AmendmentRequestCancellationReason		1..1	an1..512		

## 6.22 MESSAGE IM864: DECLARATION INVALIDATION REQUEST CANCELLATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM864: Declaration Invalidation Request Cancellation	IM864	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Case ID	Caseld	1..1	an36
3	--- Invalidation Request Cancellation Reason	InvalidationRequestCancellationReason	1..1	an1..512



Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM864: Declaration Invalidation Request Cancellation	IM864		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		
3	--- Case ID	Caseld		1..1	an36		
3	--- Invalidation Request Cancellation Reason	InvalidationRequestCancellationReason		1..1	an1..512		

## 6.23 MESSAGE IM882: DOCUMENTS UPLOAD REQUEST CANCELLATION

Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM882: Documents Upload Request Cancellation	IM882	1..1	Complex

2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Case ID	Caseld	1..1	an36
3	--- Documents Upload Request Cancellation Reason	DocumentsUploadRequestCancellationReason	1..1	an1..512

**Details**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM882: Documents Upload Request Cancellation	IM882		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		
3	--- Case ID	Caseld		1..1	an36		
3	--- Documents Upload Request Cancellation Reason	DocumentsUploadRequestCancellationReason		1..1	an1..512		

## 6.24 MESSAGE IM884: DOCUMENTS PRESENTATION REQUEST CANCELLATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM884: Documents Presentation Request Cancellation	IM884	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Case ID	Caseld	1..1	an36
3	--- Documents Presentation Request Cancellation Reason	DocumentsPresentRequestCancellationReason	1..1	an1..512

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM884: Documents Presentation Request Cancellation	IM884		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		

3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		
3	--- Case ID	Caseld		1..1	an36		
3	--- Documents Presentation Request Cancellation Reason	DocumentsPresentRequestCancellationReason		1..1	an1..512		

## 6.25 MESSAGE IM917: SYNTAX ERROR NOTIFICATION MESSAGE

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM917: Syntax Error notification message	IM917	1..1	Complex
2	-- Xml Negative Acknowledgement	XmlNegativeAcknowledgement	0..	Complex
3	--- Error Line Number	ErrorLineNumber	1..1	an1..210
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..350
3	--- Error Column Number	ErrorColumnNumber	0..1	an1..140

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM917: Syntax Error notification message	IM917		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Xml Negative Acknowledgement	XmlNegativeAcknowledgement		0..	Complex	
3	--- Error Line Number	ErrorLineNumber		1..1	an1..210	
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..350	
3	--- Error Column Number	ErrorColumnNumber		0..1	an1..140	

## 7. Refund messages (H7)

### 7.1 MESSAGE RF409: DECISION ON REFUND APPLICATION

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- RF409: Decision on refund application	RF409	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Header	1..1	Complex
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId	1..1	an22
3	--- Application/Decision code type	ApplicationDecisionCodeType	1..1	an1..4
3	--- Refund Application Accepted	RefundApplicationAccepted	1..1	an1
3	--- Signature/authentication	Signature	0..1	an1..256
3	--- Decision taking customs authority	DecisionTakingCustomsAuthority	1..1	an8
3	--- Total Number of Documents	TotalNumberOfDocuments	1..1	an1..3
2	-- Attached Documents	AttachedDocuments	0..99	Complex
3	--- Document type	DocumentType	1..1	an4

3	--- Document Identifier	DocumentIdentifier	1..1	an1..70
3	--- Document Date	DocumentDate	0..1	date
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Applicant/Holder of the authorisation or decision identification	Applicant	1..1	an1..17
3	--- Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification	0..1	an1..17
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- 4/2 - 4/2 Date	Date	1..1	date
3	--- Customs office where the debt was notified	OfficeOfDept	1..1	an8
3	--- Customs office responsible for the place where the goods are located	OfficeOfResponsibility	0..1	an8
<b>2</b>	<b>-- MRN</b>	<b>MRN</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>an18</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Legal Basis Codes</b>	<b>LegalBasisCodes</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Legal Basis	LegalBasis	1..1	an3..2
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs procedure (request for completion of formalities)</b>	<b>CustomsProcedure</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Procedure code	ProcedureCode	0..1	an3
3	--- Tick Box	TickBox	0..1	boolean

2	-- Goods information	GoodsInformation	0..	Complex
3	--- Customs Value	CustomsValue	0..1	Complex
2	-- Amount of Duties to be Repaid or be Remitted	DutiesToBeRemitted	1..1	Complex
3	--- Amount of Duties to be Repaid or be Remitted	AmountOfDutiesToBeRepaid	1..1	Complex
2	-- Type of import or export duty	TypeOfDuty	0..99	Complex
3	--- Type of Duty	TypeOfDuty	1..1	Complex
2	-- Use or destination of goods	DestinationOfGoods	0..1	an1..512
2	-- Time limit for completion of formalities	TimeLimit	0..1	an3
2	-- Statement of the decision taking customs authority	StatementOfTheDecision	0..1	an1..512
2	-- Description of Grounds	DescriptionOfGrounds	1..1	an1..512
2	-- General Remarks	GeneralRemarks	1..9	Complex
3	--- Base class for all anN and an..N types	GeneralRemarks	1..1	an1..512

Details



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- RF409: Decision on refund application	RF409		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Header		1..1	Complex	
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId		1..1	an22	
3	--- Application/Decision code type	ApplicationDecisionCodeType		1..1	an1..4	
3	--- Refund Application Accepted	RefundApplicationAccepted		1..1	an1	
3	--- Signature/authentication	Signature		0..1	an1..256	
3	--- Decision taking customs authority	DecisionTakingCustomsAuthority		1..1	an8	
3	--- Total Number of Documents	TotalNumberOfDocuments		1..1	an1..3	
2	-- Attached Documents	AttachedDocuments		0..99	Complex	
3	--- Document type	DocumentType		1..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType
3	--- Document Identifier	DocumentIdentifier		1..1	an1..70	
3	--- Document Date	DocumentDate		0..1	date	

2	-- Parties	Parties		1..1	Complex	
3	--- Applicant/Holder of the authorisation or decision identification	Applicant		1..1	an1..17	
3	--- Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification		0..1	an1..17	
2	-- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces		1..1	Complex	
3	--- 4/2 - 4/2 Date	Date		1..1	date	
3	--- Customs office where the debt was notified	OfficeOfDept		1..1	an8	
3	--- Customs office responsible for the place where the goods are located	OfficeOfResponsibility		0..1	an8	
2	-- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
2	-- Legal Basis Codes	LegalBasisCodes		1..1	Complex	
3	--- Legal Basis	LegalBasis		1..1	an3..2	
2	-- Customs procedure (request for completion of formalities)	CustomsProcedure		0..1	Complex	
3	--- Procedure code	ProcedureCode		0..1	an3	
3	--- Tick Box	TickBox		0..1	boolean	
2	-- Goods information	GoodsInformation		0..	Complex	

3	--- Customs Value	CustomsValue		0..1	Complex	
4	---- Currency	Currency		1..1	an3	
4	---- Amount	Amount		1..1	n..16,2	
2	-- Amount of Duties to be Repaid or be Remitted	DutiesToBeRemitted		1..1	Complex	
3	--- Amount of Duties to be Repaid or be Remitted	AmountOfDutiesToBeRepaid		1..1	Complex	
4	---- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	
4	---- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2	
2	-- Type of import or export duty	TypeOfDuty		0..99	Complex	
3	--- Type of Duty	TypeOfDuty		1..1	Complex	
4	---- Union Codes	UnionCode		0..1	an3	tcl_ais:CL098
4	---- National Code	NationalCode		0..1	an3	tcl_ais:CL098
2	-- Use or destination of goods	DestinationOfGoods		0..1	an1..512	
2	-- Time limit for completion of formalities	TimeLimit		0..1	an3	
2	-- Statement of the decision taking customs authority	StatementOfTheDecision		0..1	an1..512	

2	-- Description of Grounds	DescriptionOfGrounds		1..1	an1..512	
2	-- <b>General Remarks</b>	<b>GeneralRemarks</b>		<b>1..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Base class for all anN and an..N types	GeneralRemarks		1..1	an1..512	

## 7.2 MESSAGE RF415: APPLICATION FOR REMISSION OF CUSTOMS DEBT

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- <b>RF415: Application for remission of Customs debt</b>	<b>RF415</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Header</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId	1..1	an22
3	--- Application/Decision code type	ApplicationDecisionCodeType	1..1	an1..4
3	--- Signature/authentication	Signature	0..1	an1..256
3	--- Total Number of Documents	TotalNumberOfDocuments	1..1	an1..3

2	-- <b>Attached Documents</b>	<b>AttachedDocuments</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Document type	DocumentType	1..1	an4
3	--- Document Identifier	DocumentIdentifier	1..1	an1..70
3	--- Document Date	DocumentDate	0..1	date
2	-- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Applicant/Holder of the authorisation or decision identification	Applicant	1..1	an1..17
3	--- Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification	0..1	an1..17
3	--- <b>Contact person responsible for application</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Dates/Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Date	Date	1..1	date
3	--- Customs office where the debt was notified	OfficeOfDept	1..1	an8
3	--- Customs office responsible for the place where the goods are located	OfficeOfResponsibility	0..1	an8
3	--- <b>Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
2	-- <b>Legal Basis Codes</b>	<b>LegalBasisCodes</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>

3	--- Legal Basis	LegalBasis	1..1	an3..2
2	-- Description of Grounds	DescriptionOfGrounds	1..1	an1..512
2	-- Bank and account details	BankDetails	0..1	an1..512
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Goods information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Commodity code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Description of Goods	GoodsDescription	0..1	an1..512
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Quantity</b>	<b>GoodsQuantity</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Customs Value</b>	<b>CustomsValue</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Type of import or export duty</b>	<b>TypeOfDuty</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs procedure (request for completion of formalities)</b>	<b>CustomsProcedure</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Procedure code	ProcedureCode	0..1	an3
3	--- Tick Box	TickBox	0..1	boolean
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Amount of Duties to be Repaid or be Remitted</b>	<b>AmountOfDutiesToBeRepaid</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Currency	Currency	1..1	an3
3	--- Amount	Amount	1..1	n..16,2

2	-- Additional information	AdditionalInformation	0..1	an1..512
---	---------------------------	-----------------------	------	----------

**Details**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- <b>RF415: Application for remission of Customs debt</b>	<b>RF415</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Header</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId		1..1	an22		
3	--- Application/Decision code type	ApplicationDecisionCodeType		1..1	an1..4		
3	--- Signature/authentication	Signature		0..1	an1..256		
3	--- Total Number of Documents	TotalNumberOfDocuments		1..1	an1..3		
2	-- <b>Attached Documents</b>	<b>AttachedDocuments</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Document type	DocumentType		1..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020

3	--- Document Identifier	DocumentIdentifier		1..1	an1..70		
3	--- Document Date	DocumentDate		0..1	date		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Applicant/Holder of the authorisation or decision identification	Applicant		1..1	an1..17		
3	--- Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification		0..1	an1..17		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact person responsible for application</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	Name		0..1	an1..70		
4	---- Phone	Phone		0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Fax	Fax		0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Email	Email		0..1	an1..70		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Dates/Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Date	Date		1..1	date		
3	--- Customs office where the debt was notified	OfficeOfDept		1..1	an8		



3	--- Customs office responsible for the place where the goods are located	OfficeOfResponsibility		0..1	an8		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 16 15 036 000 - UN/LOCODE	LocationOfGoodsUNLOCODE	L002	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- 16 15 053 000 - Additional identifier	LocationOfGoodsAdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an1..4		
4	---- 16 15 045 000 - Type of location	LocationOfGoodsTypeOfLocation	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
4	---- 16 15 046 000 - Qualifier of identification	LocationOfGoodsQualifierOfIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationidentificationQualifier	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 16 15 018 000 - Address</b>	<b>LocationOfGoodsAddress</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 16 15 018 022 - City	LocationOfGoodsAddressCity	241	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- 16 15 018 020 - Country	LocationOfGoodsAddressCountry	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
5	----- 16 15 018 019 - Street and number	LocationOfGoodsAddressStreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- 16 15 018 021 - Postcode	LocationOfGoodsAddressPostCode	245	0..1	an1..17		

2	-- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		
2	-- <b>Legal Basis Codes</b>	<b>LegalBasisCodes</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Legal Basis	LegalBasis		1..1	an3..2		
2	-- Description of Grounds	DescriptionOfGrounds		1..1	an1..512		
2	-- Bank and account details	BankDetails		0..1	an1..512		
2	-- <b>Goods information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Commodity code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 18 09 056 000 - Harmonized System sub-heading code	CommodityCodeHarmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode		1..1	an6	NomenclatureCode	BR0020
3	--- Description of Goods	GoodsDescription		0..1	an1..512		
3	--- <b>Goods Quantity</b>	<b>GoodsQuantity</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Measurement unit	MeasurementUnit		0..1	an1..4		
4	---- Quantity	Quantity		0..1	n..16,6		
3	--- <b>Customs Value</b>	<b>CustomsValue</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020

4	---- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2		
3	--- <b>Type of import or export duty</b>	<b>TypeOfDuty</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Union Codes	UnionCode		0..1	an3	tcl_ais:CL09 8	BR0020
4	---- National Code	NationalCode		0..1	an3	tcl_ais:CL09 8	BR0020
2	-- <b>Customs procedure (request for completion of formalities)</b>	<b>CustomsProcedure</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Procedure code	ProcedureCode		0..1	an3		
3	--- Tick Box	TickBox		0..1	boolean		
2	-- <b>Amount of Duties to be Repaid or be Remitted</b>	<b>AmountOfDutiesToBeRepaid</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Currency	Currency		1..1	an3		
3	--- Amount	Amount		1..1	n..16,2		
2	-- Additional information	AdditionalInformation		0..1	an1..512		

## 7.3 MESSAGE RF416: APPLICATION FOR REMISSION OF CUSTOMS DEBT REJECTION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- RF416: Application for remission of Customs debt rejection	RF416	1..1	Complex
2	-- Header	Header	1..1	Complex
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceld	1..1	an22
3	--- Application Rejection Date	RejectionDate	1..1	date
3	--- Application Rejection Reason	RejectionReason	0..1	an1..350
3	--- Decision taking customs authority	DecisionTakingCustomsAuthority	1..1	an8
2	-- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Applicant/Holder of the authorisation or decision identification	Applicant	1..1	an1..17
3	--- Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification	0..1	an1..17
2	-- Functional Error	FunctionalError	0..	Complex
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..10

3	--- Error Type	ErrorType	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer	0..1	an1..210

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- RF416: Application for remission of Customs debt rejection	RF416		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Header	Header		1..1	Complex	
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId		1..1	an22	
3	--- Application Rejection Date	RejectionDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Application Rejection Reason	RejectionReason		0..1	an1..350	
3	--- Decision taking customs authority	DecisionTakingCustomsAuthority		1..1	an8	
2	-- Parties	Parties		1..1	Complex	

3	--- Applicant/Holder of the authorisation or decision identification	Applicant		1..1	an1..17	
3	--- Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification		0..1	an1..17	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..10	
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType		0..1	an1..2	
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer		0..1	an1..210	

## 8. Temporary storage messages

### 8.1 MESSAGE TS304: AMENDMENT REQUEST REGISTRATION

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- <b>TS304: Amendment Request Registration</b>	<b>TS304</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Amendment Acceptance Date	AmendmentAcceptanceDate	1..1	date
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	1..1	an1..512

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>TS304: Amendment Request Registration</b>	<b>TS304</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Amendment Acceptance Date	AmendmentAcceptanceDate		1..1	date	
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18		1..1	an1..17	
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		1..1	an1..512	



## 8.2 MESSAGE TS305: AMENDMENT REQUEST REJECTION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- <b>TS305: Amendment Request Rejection</b>	<b>TS305</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Amendment Rejection Date	AmendmentRejectionDate	1..1	date
3	--- Amendment Rejection Reason	AmendmentRejectionReason	0..1	an1..350
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..10
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage	0..1	an1..140

3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer	0..1	an1..210

**Details**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>TS305: Amendment Request Rejection</b>	<b>TS305</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Amendment Rejection Date	AmendmentRejectionDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Amendment Rejection Reason	AmendmentRejectionReason		0..1	an1..350	
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

4	---- Declarant	Declarant		1..1	Complex	
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18		1..1	an1..17	
2	-- Functional Error	FunctionalError		0..	Complex	
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..10	
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType		0..1	an1..2	ErrorTypes
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer		0..1	an1..210	

## 8.3 MESSAGE TS309: TSD INVALIDATION DECISION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS309: TSD Invalidation Decision	TS309	1..1	Complex

2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Invalidation Accepted	InvalidationDecision	1..1	boolean
3	--- Invalidation Initiated By Customs	InvalidationInitiatedByCustoms	1..1	boolean
3	--- Invalidation Decision Justification	InvalidationJustification	1..1	an1..350
3	--- Date Of Invalidation Decision	DateOfInvalidationDecision	1..1	date
3	--- Date Of Invalidation Request	DateOfInvalidationRequest	1..1	date
3	--- Date Of Invalidation	DateOfInvalidation	0..1	date
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
2	-- Functional Error	FunctionalError	0..	Complex
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..10
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue	0..1	an1..140

3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer	0..1	an1..210
---	-------------------	--------------	------	----------

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>TS309: TSD Invalidation Decision</b>	<b>TS309</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Invalidation Accepted	InvalidationDecision		1..1	boolean	Flag
3	--- Invalidation Initiated By Customs	InvalidationInitiatedByCustoms		1..1	boolean	Flag
3	--- Invalidation Decision Justification	InvalidationJustification		1..1	an1..350	
3	--- Date Of Invalidation Decision	DateOfInvalidationDecision		1..1	date	
3	--- Date Of Invalidation Request	DateOfInvalidationRequest		1..1	date	
3	--- Date Of Invalidation	DateOfInvalidation		0..1	date	
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18		1..1	an1..17	
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..10	
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType		0..1	an1..2	ErrorTypes
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer		0..1	an1..210	

## 8.4 MESSAGE TS313: TSD AMENDMENT REQUEST

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- <b>TS313: TSD Amendment Request</b>	<b>TS313</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	1..1	an1..512
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Total gross weight	GrossMass_6_5	0..1	n..16,6
3	--- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>

3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex
3	--- Presentation	Presentation	0..1	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- TS313: TSD Amendment Request	TS313		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL002	BR0020
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		R0675
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices		1..1	Complex		
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020



3	--- Parties	Parties		1..1	Complex		
4	---- Declarant	Declarant		1..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18		1..1	an1..17		BR3014, BR3181, BR3182
4	---- Representative	Representative	05A	0..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20		0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0638
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		1..1	an1..512		
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations		1..1	Complex		
4	---- 2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off	SimplifiedDeclarationDocumentWritingOff_2_01	99A	0..	Complex		BR2011, C0642
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		

5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
4	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR20326, BR2037, BR8058, C0632</b>
5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR20313, BR20319, BR600013, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR2034, BR2042, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314
4	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	----- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	<b>WarehouseIdentification_2_7</b>	<b>43B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	1..1	an1	WarehouseType	BR0020
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	1..1	an1..35		BR2070
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD5231</b>
5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
5	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		

6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
3	--- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>7/14: Active border transport means</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9</b>	<b>15A</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8058</b>
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T018	1..1	an2	MeansIdent tyType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T006	1..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- <b>7/18: Seals</b>	<b>Seal</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 7/18a: Number of seals	SealNumber_7_18	227	0..1	an1..4		
5	----- <b>7/18b: Seal identifier</b>	<b>SealIdentifier_7_18</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Seal Identifier	SealIdentifier	165	0..1	an1..20		
3	--- Total gross weight	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		DE0100
3	--- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>

4	---- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCo de	BR0020
4	---- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3182
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
4	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing- off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011</b>
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType	BR0020, BR2010
6	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020

6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR20326, BR2037, C0632</b>
6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR2042, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3182
4	----- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	0..1	an1..512		BR6140

5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		DE0100
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	1..1	an1..2	KindOfPacka ges	BR0020, BR6101
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6 _14	145	0..1	an1..6	Nomenclatu reCodeHS	BR0020, BR6140, CD0201
<b>4</b>	---- <b>Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>5</b>	----- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber _7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Presentation</b>	<b>Presentation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

4	---- 3/30: Person presenting the goods to customs identification No.	PresentationTrader_3_30		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- 5/24: Customs office of first entry	FirstEntryCustomsOffice_5_24		0..1	an8		
4	---- <b>7/14: Identity of Means of Transport at Border</b>	<b>ActiveBorderTransportMeansId_7_14</b>	<b>10A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T034	0..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T002	0..1	an1..35		

### 8.4.1 Message TS313: TSD Amendment Request (G4)

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- <b>TS313: TSD Amendment Request (G4)</b>	<b>TS313</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>



3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	1..1	an1..512
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Total gross weight	GrossMass_6_5	0..1	n..16,6
3	--- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..99999</b>	<b>Complex</b>

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- <b>TS313: TSD Amendment Request (G4)</b>	<b>TS313</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL002	BR0020
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		R0675
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18		1..1	an1..17		BR3014, BR3181, BR3182
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20		0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0638
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		1..1	an1..512		
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocumentWritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, C0642</b>
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020

5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR20326, BR2037, BR8058, C0632</b>
5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR20313, BR20319, BR600013, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR2034, BR2042, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	<b>WarehouseIdentification_2_7</b>	<b>43B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	1..1	an1	WarehouseType	BR0020
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	1..1	an1..35		BR2070
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD5231</b>

5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
5	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
3	--- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>7/14: Active border transport means</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9</b>	<b>15A</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8058</b>

5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T018	1..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T006	1..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- <b>7/18: Seals</b>	<b>Seal</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 7/18a: Number of seals	SealNumber_7_18	227	0..1	an1..4		
5	----- <b>7/18b: Seal identifier</b>	<b>SealIdentifier_7_18</b>		<b>0..9999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Seal Identifier	SealIdentifier	165	0..1	an1..20		
3	--- Total gross weight	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		DE0100
3	--- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
4	---- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
4	---- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3182

3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	68A	1..99999	Complex		
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
4	---- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off	SimplifiedDeclarationDocumentWritingOff_2_01	99A	0..	Complex		BR2011
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR2010
6	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
5	----- 2/2: Additional information	AdditionalInformation_2_2	03A	0..99	Complex		C0632, CD2021
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references	ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03	02A	0..99	Complex		BR20326, BR2037, C0632

6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR2042, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3182
4	----- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	0..1	an1..512		BR6140
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		DE0100
5	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	1..1	an1..2	KindOfPackages	BR0020, BR6101



6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
5	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6_14	145	0..1	an1..6	NomenclatureCodeHS	BR0020, BR6140, CD0201
4	---- <b>Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		

## 8.4.2 Message TS313: TSD Amendment Request (G4G3)

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
---	----------------	---------	-----	------

1	- <b>TS313: TSD Amendment Request (G4G3)</b>	<b>TS313</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	1..1	an1..512
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Total gross weight	GrossMass_6_5	0..1	n..16,6
3	--- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..99999</b>	<b>Complex</b>

<b>3</b>	<b>--- Presentation</b>	<b>Presentation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
----------	-------------------------	---------------------	-------------	----------------

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
<b>1</b>	<b>- TS313: TSD Amendment Request (G4G3)</b>	<b>TS313</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL002	BR0020
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		R0675
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

4	---- Declarant	Declarant		1..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18		1..1	an1..17		BR3014, BR3181, BR3182
4	---- Representative	Representative	05A	0..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20		0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0638
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		1..1	an1..512		
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations		1..1	Complex		
4	---- 2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off	SimplifiedDeclarationDocumentWritingOff_2_01	99A	0..	Complex		BR2011, C0642
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		

4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff _2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR20326, BR2037, BR8058, C0632</b>
5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDo cumentsTyp e	BR0020, BR20313, BR20319, BR600013, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR2034, BR2042, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	<b>WarehouseIdentification_2_7</b>	<b>43B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	1..1	an1	WarehouseT ype	BR0020

5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	1..1	an1..35		BR2070
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD5231</b>
5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		

3	--- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	TransportInformation		1..1	Complex		
4	---- <b>7/14: Active border transport means</b>	ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9	15A	1..1	Complex		BR8058
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T018	1..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T006	1..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10	159	0..	Complex		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- <b>7/18: Seals</b>	Seal		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 7/18a: Number of seals	SealNumber_7_18	227	0..1	an1..4		
5	----- <b>7/18b: Seal identifier</b>	SealIdentifier_7_18		0..9999	Complex		
6	----- Seal Identifier	SealIdentifier	165	0..1	an1..20		
3	--- Total gross weight	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		DE0100
3	--- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	SupplyChainActor_3_37	16C	0..99	Complex		C0642

4	---- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
4	---- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3182
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..99999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
4	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011</b>
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR2010
6	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020



6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR20326, BR2037, C0632</b>
6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR2042, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3182
4	----- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	0..1	an1..512		BR6140

5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		DE0100
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	1..1	an1..2	KindOfPacka ges	BR0020, BR6101
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6 _14	145	0..1	an1..6	Nomenclatu reCodeHS	BR0020, BR6140, CD0201
<b>4</b>	---- <b>Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>5</b>	----- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber _7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Presentation</b>	<b>Presentation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

4	---- 3/30: Person presenting the goods to customs identification No.	PresentationTrader_3_30		1..1	an1..17		
4	---- 5/24: Customs office of first entry	FirstEntryCustomsOffice_5_24		1..1	an8		
4	---- <b>7/14: Identity of Means of Transport at Border</b>	<b>ActiveBorderTransportMeansId_7_14</b>	<b>10A</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T034	1..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T002	1..1	an1..35		

## 8.5 MESSAGE TS314: TSD INVALIDATION REQUEST

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- <b>TS314: TSD Invalidation Request</b>	<b>TS314</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>

3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Date Of Invalidation Request	DateOfInvalidationRequest	1..1	date
3	--- Invalidation Reason	InvalidationReason	1..1	an1..350
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- <b>TS314: TSD Invalidation Request</b>	<b>TS314</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		R0677
3	--- Date Of Invalidation Request	DateOfInvalidationRequest		1..1	date		
3	--- Invalidation Reason	InvalidationReason		1..1	an1..350		
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCus tomsOffice	BR0020
3	--- Parties	Parties		1..1	Complex		
4	---- Declarant	Declarant		1..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18		1..1	an1..17		BR3182

## 8.6 MESSAGE TS315: PRE-LODGED TSD (G4) OR TSD INCLUDING ENS DATA (G4ENS) OR TSD AND PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION, COMBINED (G4G3)

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS315: Pre-lodged TSD (G4) or TSD Including ENS Data (G4ENS) or TSD and Presentation Notification, combined (G4G3)	TS315	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22

3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	1..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation	1..1	Complex
3	--- Total gross weight	GrossMass_6_5	0..1	n..16,6
3	--- 3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.	SupplyChainActor_3_37	0..99	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex
3	--- Presentation	Presentation	0..1	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
---	----------------	---------	----------	-----	------	-----------	----------------------

1	- <b>TS315: Pre-lodged TSD (G4) or TSD Including ENS Data (G4ENS) or TSD and Presentation Notification, combined (G4G3)</b>	<b>TS315</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL002	BR0020
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		R0676
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18		1..1	an1..17		BR3014, BR3181, BR3182
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20		0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0638

5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, C0642</b>
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		



4	---- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03	02A	0..99	Complex		BR20326, BR2037, C0632
5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR20319, BR600013, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR2042, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	WarehouseIdentification_2_7	43B	1..1	Complex		
5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	1..1	an1	WarehouseType	BR0020
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	1..1	an1..35		BR2070
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	DatesPlaces		0..1	Complex		
4	---- <b>Location of Goods</b>	LocationGoods_5_23	64A	0..1	Complex		CD5231
5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020

5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 7/14: Active border transport means</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9</b>	<b>15A</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T018	1..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T006	1..1	an1..35		

4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	159	0..	Complex		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- <b>7/18: Seals</b>	<b>Seal</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 7/18a: Number of seals	SealNumber_7_18	227	0..1	an1..4		
5	----- <b>7/18b: Seal identifier</b>	<b>SealIdentifier_7_18</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Seal Identifier	SealIdentifier	165	0..1	an1..20		
3	--- Total gross weight	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		DE0100
3	--- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
4	---- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
4	---- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3182
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007

4	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	DocumentsAuthorisations		0..1	Complex		
5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01	99A	0..	Complex		BR2011
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType	BR0020, BR2010
6	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	AdditionalInformation_2_2	03A	0..99	Complex		C0632, CD2021
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03	02A	0..99	Complex		BR20326, BR2037, C0632
6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDo cumentsTyp e	BR0020, BR20313, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083

6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR2034, BR2042, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3182
4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	0..1	an1..512		BR6140
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		DE0100
5	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	1..1	an1..2	KindOfPackages	BR0020, BR6101
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		

6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
5	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6_14	145	0..1	an1..6	NomenclatureCodeHS	BR0020, BR6140, CD0201
4	---- <b>Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
3	--- <b>Presentation</b>	<b>Presentation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 3/30: Person presenting the goods to customs identification No.	PresentationTrader_3_30		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- 5/24: Customs office of first entry	FirstEntryCustomsOffice_5_24		0..1	an8		
4	---- <b>7/14: Identity of Means of Transport at Border</b>	<b>ActiveBorderTransportMeansId_7_14</b>	<b>10A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T034	0..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T002	0..1	an1..35		

### 8.6.1 Message TS315: Pre-lodged TSD (G4) or TSD Including ENS Data (G4ENS) or TSD and Presentation Notification, combined (G4G3) (G4)

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS315: Pre-lodged TSD (G4) or TSD Including ENS Data (G4ENS) or TSD and Presentation Notification, combined (G4G3) (G4)	TS315	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex

2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	1..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation	1..1	Complex
3	--- Total gross weight	GrossMass_6_5	0..1	n..16,6
3	--- 3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.	SupplyChainActor_3_37	0..99	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..99999	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- TS315: Pre-lodged TSD (G4) or TSD Including ENS Data (G4ENS) or TSD and Presentation Notification, combined (G4G3) (G4)	TS315		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		



3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL002	BR0020
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		R0676
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18		1..1	an1..17		BR3014, BR3181, BR3182
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20		0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0638
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, C0642</b>
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDoc umentType	BR0020, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff _2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR20326, BR2037, C0632</b>
5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDo cumentsTyp e	BR0020, BR20319, BR600013, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083

5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR2042, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	<b>WarehouseIdentification_2_7</b>	<b>43B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	1..1	an1	WarehouseType	BR0020
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	1..1	an1..35		BR2070
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Location of Goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD5231</b>
5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020

5	----- Address	Address	04A	0..1	Complex		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation		1..1	Complex		
4	---- 7/14: Active border transport means	ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9	15A	1..1	Complex		
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T018	1..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T006	1..1	an1..35		
4	---- 7/10: Container identification number	ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10	159	0..	Complex		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- 7/18: Seals	Seal		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 7/18a: Number of seals	SealNumber_7_18	227	0..1	an1..4		

5	----- 7/18b: Seal identifier	SealIdentifier_7_18		0..9999	Complex		
6	----- Seal Identifier	SealIdentifier	165	0..1	an1..20		
3	--- Total gross weight	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		DE0100
3	--- 3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.	SupplyChainActor_3_37	16C	0..99	Complex		C0642
4	---- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
4	---- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3182
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	68A	1..99999	Complex		
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
4	---- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off	SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01	99A	0..	Complex		BR2011
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR2010
6	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		

6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR20326, BR2037, C0632</b>
6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR20313, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR2034, BR2042, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>

5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3182
4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	0..1	an1..512		BR6140
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		DE0100
5	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	1..1	an1..2	KindOfPackages	BR0020, BR6101
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
5	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6_14	145	0..1	an1..6	NomenclatureCodeHS	BR0020, BR6140, CD0201
4	---- <b>Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	159	0..	Complex		
6	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		

## 8.6.2 Message TS315: Pre-lodged TSD (G4) or TSD Including ENS Data (G4ENS) or TSD and Presentation Notification, combined (G4G3) (G4G3)

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- <b>TS315: Pre-lodged TSD (G4) or TSD Including ENS Data (G4ENS) or TSD and Presentation Notification, combined (G4G3) (G4G3)</b>	<b>TS315</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>



3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	1..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation	1..1	Complex
3	--- Total gross weight	GrossMass_6_5	0..1	n..16,6
3	--- 3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.	SupplyChainActor_3_37	0..99	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..99999	Complex
3	--- Presentation	Presentation	1..1	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
---	----------------	---------	----------	-----	------	-----------	----------------------

1	- <b>TS315: Pre-lodged TSD (G4) or TSD Including ENS Data (G4ENS) or TSD and Presentation Notification, combined (G4G3) (G4G3)</b>	<b>TS315</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an	CL002	BR0020
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		R0676
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18		1..1	an1..17		BR3014, BR3181, BR3182
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20		0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0638

5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, C0642</b>
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		

4	---- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR20326, BR2037, C0632</b>
5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR20319, BR600013, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR2042, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	<b>WarehouseIdentification_2_7</b>	<b>43B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	1..1	an1	WarehouseType	BR0020
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	1..1	an1..35		BR2070
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Location of Goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD5231</b>
5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020

5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 7/14: Active border transport means</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9</b>	<b>15A</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T018	1..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T006	1..1	an1..35		

4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	159	0..	Complex		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- <b>7/18: Seals</b>	<b>Seal</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 7/18a: Number of seals	SealNumber_7_18	227	0..1	an1..4		
5	----- <b>7/18b: Seal identifier</b>	<b>SealIdentifier_7_18</b>		<b>0..9999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Seal Identifier	SealIdentifier	165	0..1	an1..20		
3	--- Total gross weight	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		DE0100
3	--- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
4	---- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
4	---- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3182
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>68A</b>	<b>1..99999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007

4	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	DocumentsAuthorisations		0..1	Complex		
5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01	99A	0..	Complex		BR2011
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR2010
6	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	AdditionalInformation_2_2	03A	0..99	Complex		C0632, CD2021
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03	02A	0..99	Complex		BR20326, BR2037, C0632
6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR20313, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083

6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		BR2032, BR20322, BR20323, BR20324, BR20325, BR2034, BR2042, BR2049, BR2311, BR2314
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3182
4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	0..1	an1..512		BR6140
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		DE0100
5	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	1..1	an1..2	KindOfPackages	BR0020, BR6101
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		



6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
5	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6_14	145	0..1	an1..6	NomenclatureCodeHS	BR0020, BR6140, CD0201
4	---- <b>Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
3	--- <b>Presentation</b>	<b>Presentation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 3/30: Person presenting the goods to customs identification No.	PresentationTrader_3_30		1..1	an1..17		
4	---- 5/24: Customs office of first entry	FirstEntryCustomsOffice_5_24		1..1	an8		
4	---- <b>7/14: Identity of Means of Transport at Border</b>	<b>ActiveBorderTransportMeansId_7_14</b>	<b>10A</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T034	1..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T002	1..1	an1..35		

## 8.7 MESSAGE TS315V: TEMPORARY STORAGE DECLARATION REGISTRATION ACCEPTANCE

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- <b>TS315V: Temporary Storage Declaration Registration acceptance</b>	<b>TS315V</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Declaration Acknowledgement Date	DeclarationAcknowledgementDate	1..1	date
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>TS315V: Temporary Storage Declaration Registration acceptance</b>	<b>TS315V</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Declaration Acknowledgement Date	DeclarationAcknowledgementDate		1..1	date	
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18	R123	1..1	an1..17	

5	----- 3/17: Declarant	Declarant_3_17	57B	0..1	Complex	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	

## 8.8 MESSAGE TS316: TSD REJECTION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS316: TSD Rejection	TS316	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22

3	--- Declaration Rejection Date	RejectionDate	1..1	date
3	--- Declaration Rejection Reason	RejectionMotivationText	0..1	an1..350
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..10
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer	0..1	an1..210

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>TS316: TSD Rejection</b>	<b>TS316</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22	
3	--- Declaration Rejection Date	RejectionDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Declaration Rejection Reason	RejectionMotivationText		0..1	an1..350	
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices		1..1	Complex	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
3	--- Parties	Parties		0..1	Complex	
4	---- Declarant	Declarant		0..1	Complex	
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18		0..1	an1..17	
2	-- Functional Error	FunctionalError		0..	Complex	
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..10	
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType		0..1	an1..2	ErrorTypes
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140	

3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer		0..1	an1..210	
---	-------------------	--------------	--	------	----------	--

## 8.9 MESSAGE TS328: TSD ACCEPTANCE

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS328: TSD Acceptance	TS328	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Declaration Acceptance Date	AcceptanceDate	1..1	date
3	--- Date Limit for Response	ResponseDateLimit	0..1	date
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex

3	--- Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an1..512
---	-------------	---------	------	----------

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>TS328: TSD Acceptance</b>	<b>TS328</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Declaration Acceptance Date	AcceptanceDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Date Limit for Response	ResponseDateLimit		0..1	date	
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	



4	---- Declarant	Declarant		0..1	Complex	
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18		0..1	an1..17	
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		0..1	an1..512	

## 8.10 MESSAGE TS332: PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS332: Presentation Notification	TS332	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex

2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Dates-Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Transpot Information	TransportInformation	1..1	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- TS332: Presentation Notification	TS332		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	42A	1..1	Complex		
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		BR1032
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices		1..1	Complex		
4	---- 5/24: Customs office of first entry	FirstEntryCustomsOffice_5_24	51A	1..1	an8		

3	--- Parties	Parties		1..1	Complex		
4	---- Representative	Representative	05A	0..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3182
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020
4	---- Person presenting the goods to customs	PresentationTrader		1..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/30 Identification number	PresentationTrader_3_30	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR3182
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	28A	1..1	Complex		
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations		0..1	Complex		
4	---- 2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off	SimplifiedDeclarationDocumentWritingOff_2_01	99A	0..	Complex		
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		

5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Dates-Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- 5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		

3	--- Transport Information	TransportInformation		1..1	Complex		
4	---- 7/14: Active border transport means	BorderTransportMeansId_7_14	15A	1..1	Complex		
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T018	1..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T006	1..1	an1..35		

## 8.11 MESSAGE TS333: PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION REJECTION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS333: Presentation Notification Rejection	TS333	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Presentation Notification Rejection Date	RejectionDate	1..1	date

3	--- Presentation Notification Rejection Reason	RejectionReason	1..1	an1..350
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..10
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer	0..1	an1..210

**Details**

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- <b>TS333: Presentation Notification Rejection</b>	<b>TS333</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		
3	--- Presentation Notification Rejection Date	RejectionDate		1..1	date		
3	--- Presentation Notification Rejection Reason	RejectionReason		1..1	an1..350		
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices		1..1	Complex		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020
3	--- Parties	Parties		0..1	Complex		
4	---- Declarant	Declarant		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18		0..1	an1..17		
2	-- Functional Error	FunctionalError		0..	Complex		
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..10		
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType		0..1	an1..2	ErrorTypes	BR0020
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage		0..1	an1..140		
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140		

3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer		0..1	an1..210		
---	-------------------	--------------	--	------	----------	--	--

## 8.12 MESSAGE TS351: TEMPORARY STORAGE DO NOT IMPORT

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS351: Temporary Storage Do Not Import	TS351	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Control Result	ControlResult	1..1	Complex



3	--- Remarks	Remarks	1..1	an1..512
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Total gross weight	GrossMass_6_5	0..1	n..16,6
3	--- 3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.	SupplyChainActor_3_37	0..99	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- TS351: Temporary Storage Do Not Import	TS351		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		

3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType		1..1	an		
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		
3	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/27: Supervising customs office	SupervisingCustomsOffice_5_27	97B	0..1	an8		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCus tomsOffice	BR0020
3	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/18 Identification number	Declarant_3_18		1..1	an1..17		
4	---- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	05A	0..1	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	Representat iveStatusCo de	BR0020
3	--- <b>Control Result</b>	<b>ControlResult</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

4	---- Control Result Code	ControlResultCode		1..1	an2	ControlResult	BR0020
4	---- Control Date	ControlDate		1..1	date		
4	---- Remarks	Remarks		0..1	an1..512		
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		1..1	an1..512		
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalIn formationCo de	BR0020
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff _2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDo cumentsTyp e	BR0020
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>2/7: Identification of warehouse</b>	<b>WarehouseIdentification_2_7</b>	<b>43B</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Warehouse type	WarehouseType	L112	0..1	an1	WarehouseT ype	BR0020
5	----- Warehouse identifier	WarehouseIdentifier	L019	0..1	an1..35		
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>5/23: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationGoods_5_23</b>	<b>64A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- Identification of location	IdentificationOfLocation	L016	0..1	an1..35	LocationOfGoodsCode	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification	410	0..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	L017	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode	L110	0..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
5	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>04A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
3	--- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>7/9: Identity of means of transport on arrival</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9</b>	<b>10A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T034	0..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T002	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- <b>7/18: Seals</b>	<b>Seal</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 7/18a: Number of seals	SealNumber_7_18	227	0..1	an1..4		
5	----- <b>7/18b: Seal identifier</b>	<b>SealIdentifier_7_18</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Seal Identifier	SealIdentifier	165	0..1	an1..20		
3	--- Total gross weight	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		
3	--- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
4	---- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		

3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	68A	1..	Complex		
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		
4	---- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off	SimplifiedDeclarationDocumentWritingOff_2_01	99A	0..	Complex		
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020
6	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
5	----- 2/2: Additional information	AdditionalInformation_2_2	03A	0..99	Complex		
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references	ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03	02A	0..99	Complex		

6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChainActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	0..1	an1..2	KindOfPackages	BR0020
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		



6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
5	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6_14	145	0..1	an1..6	NomenclatureCodeHS	BR0020
4	---- <b>Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>7/9: Identity of means of transport on arrival</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeansId_7_9</b>	<b>10A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T034	0..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
6	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T002	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
5	----- <b>7/18: Seals</b>	<b>Seal</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 7/18a: Number of seals	SealNumber_7_18	227	0..1	an1..4		
6	----- <b>7/18b: Seal identifier</b>	<b>SealIdentifier_7_18</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

7	----- Seal Identifier	SealIdentifier	165	0..1	an1..20		
---	-----------------------	----------------	-----	------	---------	--	--